

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
29 July 2004 (29.07.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/063699 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: G01N

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2003/038399

(22) International Filing Date: 2 December 2003 (02.12.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/430,202 2 December 2002 (02.12.2002) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): THE
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUN-
DATION [US/US]; 1960 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH
43210-1063 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): WANG, Hua
[US/US]; 1025 Bluffpoint Drive, Columbus, OH 43235
(US). LUO, Hongliang [CN/US]; 647 Tuscarawas Court,

Columbus, OH 43210 (US). CONNOR, Chris [US/US];
248 Northridge Road, Columbus, OH 43214 (US).
SCHWARTZ, Steven [US/US]; 215 Partridge Bend,
Powell, OH 43065 (US). YOUSEF, Ahmed [EG/US];
3598 Sunset Drive, Columbus, OH 43210 (US).

(74) Agent: DOBREA, Diane, H.; Calfee, Halter & Griswold
LLP, 800 Superior Avenue, Suite 1400, Cleveland, OH
44114 (US).

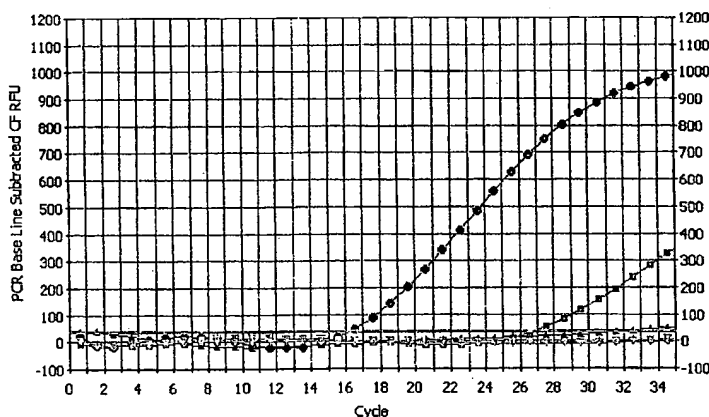
(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR,
CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR,
KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN,
MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU,
SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA,
UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (BW, GH,
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW),
Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),
European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: RAPID DETECTION OF MICROORGANISMS

PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490



● Zygosaccharomyces bailii
(Lindner) Guilliermond (ATCC)
■ Industry-yeast
◆ B.F. (Mold)
▼ H₂O (Extraction)
▲ H₂O (non-extraction)

(57) Abstract: Tools and methods for detecting the presence bacteria, yeast and mold in a sample obtained from a food sample are provided. The methods employ a polymerase chain reaction and primer and probe sets that are based on the 16S rRNA and squalene-hopene cyclase genes of Alicyclobacillus and Geobacillus and the 18S rDNA gene of mold and yeast. The present invention also relates to primer and probe sets. Each primer and probe set comprises a forward primer and a reverse primer, both of which are from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length and a probe.

WO 2004/063699 A2



SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

— of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only

Published:

- without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

RAPID DETECTION OF MICROORGANISMS

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Applications No. 60/xxxx, filed October 22, 2003, No. 60/500,736, filed September 05, 2003, and No. 60/430,202, filed December 02, 2002, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides methods and tools for rapidly detecting microorganisms such as molds and fungi, and acid and thermophilic *Alicyclobacillus* spp and *Geobacillus* spp. in test samples, particularly food samples.

BACKGROUND

Spoilage of products, particularly food and beverage products, due to contamination with bacteria, yeasts and molds, results in significant financial loss to the food industry. Yeasts and molds are commonly associated with raw materials of foods and are often found in the processing environment. Due to the structural features of both the vegetative cells and spores of fungi, these food contaminants have a good chance of surviving current processing conditions. Yeasts and molds can grow within a wide range of environmental conditions, and therefore the presence in food of even minor amounts of yeast and mold contaminants can cause spoilage during storage.

Like fungi, many bacteria are resistant to processing conditions, and some are resistant even to high acid conditions in food and beverage products. *Alicyclobacilli* are Gram-positive, spore-forming, aerobic rods classified as thermoacidophiles capable of growing at high temperatures and low pH (1, 2, 3). These bacteria, formerly of the *Bacillus* genus, were assigned into the new genus *Alicyclobacillus* in 1992 (1). Sequence analysis of the 16s rRNA genes proved that three previously classified *Bacillus* thermoacidophiles (*B. acidocaldarius*, *B. acidoterrestris*, and *B. cycloheptanicus*) belong in a group that differs from other closely related *Bacilli*. Additionally, a key phenotypic variation was found in the membrane composition of these three species. The primary fatty acid component in the membrane was determined to be ω -alicyclic fatty acids, a type of lipid not found in other *Bacillus* species at the time. This evidence initiated the establishment of the *Alicyclobacillus* genus of obligate acidothermophiles, containing *A. acidocaldarius*, *A. acidoterrestris*, and *A. cycloheptanicus*, within the *Bacillus* branch (1). More recently, *A. hesperidum* and *Alicyclobacillus* genomic species 1 and 2 (24, 25), *A. acidiphilus* (22), *A. herbarius* (23), *A. sendaiensis* (26), and *A. pomorum* (27) have been added as new species within the genus *Alicyclobacillus*.

Alicyclobacilli have been an increasingly frequent spoilage problem in the beverage industry, particularly acidic juices, during the last two decades. In 1982, a *Bacillus* sporeformer

(to be later classified as *B. acidoterrestris* and then subsequently *A. acidoterrestris*) capable of growing at pH as low as 2.5 was isolated from apple juice (4, 5, 6). In 1994, Splittstoesser et al. discovered the presence of *A. acidoterrestris* in apple juice, further shown by Yamazaki et al. in 1996 (7, 8). Spore germination and growth in orange juice (3) and grapefruit juice (6) was even
5 observed. White grape juice, tomato juice, cranapple juice, and pear juice have also been afflicted with *Alicyclobacillus* spoilage (11).

While *Alicyclobacilli* are non-pathogenic, they are a spoilage agent that can drastically affect the quality of acidic fruit juices. Pettipher et al. (1997) reported that guaiacol, one of the chemicals responsible for the off-odor and smoky taints characteristic in *Alicyclobacillus*-spoiled
10 juices, can be detected by taste before any visible contamination is seen (3). Therefore, a consumer would generally not be able to identify *Alicyclobacillus*-spoiled juice until it is ingested. In addition to guaiacol, 2,6-dibromophenol (2,6-DBP) and 2,6-dichlorophenol (2,6-DCP) were found to contribute to disinfectant taints at detectable levels after as little as one day at 44°C in containers with large headspaces. More realistically, commercially stored shelf stable
15 juices with generally low headspace volume develop these taints within the first month of storage, particularly in warmer climates (10). The presence of these chemicals in *Alicyclobacillus*-spoiled juices significantly reduces the quality of the product, subsequently lowering the consumer image of the brand.

Alicyclobacilli are very heat resistant, growing from pH 2.5-5.5 and 25°C – 60°C (6).
20 Beyond growth, cells and spores can survive normal pasteurization procedures, at temperatures up to 97°C (3,6). Fruit juices that are fresh squeezed, pasteurized, or hot-filled are most easily affected by *Alicyclobacillus* spoilage, since ultra high temperature treatment is normally sufficient for killing all microorganisms (3). Since *Alicyclobacilli* can survive temperatures that exceed industry standard pasteurization specifications, contamination occurring before or during
25 the processing steps can lead to spoilage in the final product that reaches the consumer. Since significant increases in pasteurization temperatures or times ultimately affect product quality and flavor, companies aren't likely to change current procedures.

Early detection, i.e., before products reach the consumer, of the presence of even small amounts of these microbial contaminants in food and beverages is highly desirable in the food
30 industry. Classic culture methods are generally accurate for detecting the presence of microorganisms, but can take up to a week for the results. Previdi et al. (1997) reported a method for detecting *A. acidocaldarius* in juice products. This method required juices or concentrates to be heat treated and then incubated at 37°C for 7 days, followed by plating on pH 4.0 malt extract agar (13). Pinhatti et al. (1997) tested frozen orange juice concentrate by heat

shocking the samples at 80°C, enriching at 50°C for 24 and 48 h, and finally pour plating in BAM and incubating at 50°C for 24 h (12). Both of these methods of detection provided accurate results, but took from 3-7 days to complete. As with bacteria, it can often take one to two weeks just to grow yeast and mold cells on culture media. In addition, there are so many varieties of molds and yeasts with diverse growth requirements that it is very difficult to find an optimal medium to capture all potential yeast and mold contaminants at the same time. For food industry applications, it is desirable to have a rapid detection system that does not require time consuming culture techniques to detect the presence of microbial contamination of food samples. Accordingly, it is desirable to have a more rapid detection method that can provide results within a few hours, with the same level reliability of culture methods. It is also desirable to have kits that can differentiate between specific types of microbes and which comprise microbe-specific reagents that are useful for conducting rapid sample testing.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides methods and kits for detecting the presence of *Alicyclobacillus* spp. and a closely related thermophilic bacterium, *Geobacillus*, in samples, particularly food samples. In one embodiment the method comprises, collecting bacterial cells in the sample, extracting DNA from the cells, and assaying for the presence of these bacterium species using a PCR technique, preferably real-time PCR, and three signature oligonucleotides (2 primers and a probe) directed to a particular sequence in a target gene encoding either the 16S rRNA or squalene-hopene cyclase (*shc*). (See the conserved sequences extending from nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485, and from nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 of the *shc* gene sequence of *Alicyclobacillus* shown in Figure 5. Also see the conserved sequences extending from nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 of the 16S rRNA gene sequence of *Alicyclobacillus* shown in Figure 1.) The presence of multiple *Alicyclobacillus* spp. and a closely related thermophilic bacterium *Geobacillus* can be achieved within 3-5 hours using the described sample preparation procedures, and proper combination of the three oligonucleotides as primer-and-probe set in the real-time PCR reaction.

The kits of the present invention comprise at least one forward primer and one reverse primer, with or without a probe for amplifying a sequence of at least 50 consecutive nucleotides within a conserved region of the three *Alicyclobacillus* spp. shown in Figure 1 (sequences shown in alignment). Figures 2, 3 and 4, respectively, show the full coding sequences for the 16S rRNA genes from the *Alicyclobacillus* strains deposited with the ATCC as 43030, 49025, and 49029. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotides comprise the entire or a majority of the following

sequences or their reverse complement sequences, as a set or as combination crossing multiple sets, e.g. in certain cases the forward primer of one set can be combined with a reverse primer that is based on the forward primer of another set. Thus the following embodiments can be used in various primer, probe, or primer-probe combinations. Depending on the primers that are combined, the lower oligo may be used as a probe. The sequence of the lower oligo corresponds to the coding sequence of the target region of the gene, and is complementary to the reverse primer in each set. The reverse primers are shown as the reverse complement of the targeted region of the gene. The forward primers correspond to the coding sequence of the target region of the gene.

Table I: Signature Oligonucleotides Directed Toward 16S rRNA gene

		Length	Tm(°C)	GC%
	Set 1:			
	Forward primer: 5'GAGCCCGCGGCGCATTAGC3'	19	68.9	73.7 (SEQ ID NO 1)
	Probe: 5'GCGACGATGCGTAGCC(G)3'	16	61.8	68.8 (SEQ ID NO 2)
15	Lower Oligo: 5'CGCAATGGGCGCAAGC3'	16	61.8	68.8 (SEQ ID NO 3)
	Reverse primer: 5'GCTTGCGCCCATTTGCG3'	16	61.8	61.8 (SEQ ID NO 4)
	Set 2:			
	Forward primer: 5'GAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCG3'	19	68.8	73.7 (SEQ ID NO 5)
20	Probe: 5'CTTCGGGTTGTAAAGC3'	16	54.2	50 (SEQ ID NO 6)
	Lower Oligo: 5'CGGCTAACTACGTGC3'	15	56.2	60 (SEQ ID NO 7)
	Reverse primer: 5'GCACGTAGTTAGCCG5'	15	56.2	60 (SEQ ID NO 8)
	Set 3:			
25	Forward Primer: 5'AGTGCTGGAGAGGCAAGG3'	18	62.2	61.1 (SEQ ID NO 9)
	Probe: 5'CTGGACAGTGACTGACG3'	17	59.6	58.8 (SEQ ID NO 10)
	Lower Oligo 5'GCACGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCA	20	66.6	65 (SEQ ID NO 11)
	Reverse Primer: 5'TGCTCCCCACGCTTTCGTGC5'	20	66.6	65 (SEQ ID NO 12)
30	Set 4:			
	Forward Primer: 5'GGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTG3'	20	64.5	60 (SEQ ID NO 13)
	Probe: 5'CGCACAAGCAGTGGAGC3'	17	62.0	64.7 (SEQ ID NO 14)
	Lower Oligo: 5'CAGGGCTTGACATC3'	14	52.6	57.1 (SEQ ID NO 15)
	Reverse Primer: 5'GATGTCAAGCCCTG3'	14	52.6	57.1 (SEQ ID NO 16)
35	Set 5:			
	Forward primer: 5'GGCGTAAGTCGGAGGAAGG3'	19	64.5	63.2 (SEQ ID NO 17)
	Probe: 5'ATGTCCTGGGCTACACACG3'	19	62.3	57.9 (SEQ ID NO 18)
	Reverse primer: 5'GCCTGCAATCCGAACCTACC5'	19	62.3	57.9 (SEQ ID NO 19)
40	Set CC16S:			
	Forward primer: 5'CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGC3'	19	65.6	57.9 (SEQ ID NO 20)
	Probe: 5'CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCG3'	20	57.9	47.4 (SEQ ID NO 21)
	Lower Oligo: 5'CACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC3'	18	63.3	61.1 (SEQ ID NO 22)
45	Reverse primer: 5'GTGTTGCCGACTCTCGTG3'	18	62.2	61.1 (SEQ ID NO 23)

Set 6:

primer: 5'GATGATTGGGGTGAAG3'

16

54.2

50 (SEQ ID NO 24)

Table II: Signature Oligonucleotides Directed Toward squalene-hopene cyclase (shc) gene

5 These three oligonucleotides were further used as PCR primer pair and DNA probe in real-time PCR detection of *Alicyclobacillus* spp.

Forward Primer: 5' ATGCAGAGYTCGAACG 3' (SEQ ID NO 25)

Probe: 5' 6-FAM d [TCG(A)GAA(G)GACGTCACCGC] BHQ-1 3' (SEQ ID NO 26)

Reverse Primer: 5' AAGCTGCCGAARCACTC 3' (Y=C+T; R=A+G (SEQ ID NO 27)

10

Table III: The Sequence, GC% and Tm of Primer and probe set candidate 1 for Shc Gene:

Name	Sequence	Length	Tm	GC%
Forward primer	TACTGGTGGGGGCCGCT (SEQ ID NO 28)	17	64.84	70.59
	TACTGGTGGGCGCCGCT (SEQ ID NO 29)	17	64.84	70.59
Probe	ATGGAAGCGGAGTACGTCC (SEQ ID NO 30)	19	62.64	57.9
	ATGGAAGCGGAGTACGTCCT (SEQ ID NO 31)	20	62.45	55
	ATGGAAGCGGAATATGTGC (SEQ ID NO 32)	19	58.32	47.37
	ATGGAAGCGGAATATGTGCT (SEQ ID NO 33)	20	58.35	45
Reverse Primer	CGCGAGGACGGCAC (SEQ ID NO 34)	14	62.11	78.57
	CGCGAGGACGGCACGTGG (SEQ ID NO 35)	18	69.79	77.78
	CGCGAAGACGGCAC (SEQ ID NO 36)	14	59.16	71.43
	CGCGAAGACGGCACCTGG (SEQ ID NO 37)	18	67.51	72.22

15

Table IV: The Sequence, GC% and Tm of Primer and probe set candidate 2 for Shc Gene:

Name	Sequence	Length	Tm	GC%
Forward primer	CAAAAGGCGCTCGACTG (SEQ ID NO 38)	17	60.02	58.82
	CAAAAGGCGCTCGACTGG (SEQ ID NO 39)	18	62.96	61.11
	CAAAAGGCGCTCGACTGGGTCG (SEQ ID NO 40)	22	68.99	63.64
	CAAAAGTCGCTCGACTG (SEQ ID NO 41)	17	57.61	52.94
	CAAAAGTCGCTCGACTGG (SEQ ID NO 42)	18	60.68	55.56
	CAAAAGTCGCTCGACTGGCTCG (SEQ ID NO 43)	22	67.13	59.09
	GGACGGCGGCTGGGGCGA (SEQ ID NO 44)	18	72.07	83.33
Probe	GGACGGCGGCTGGGGCGAGGA (SEQ ID NO 45)	21	75.09	80.95
	GGACGGCGGCTGGGGCGAGGACTGCCG (SEQ ID NO 46)	27	80.31	81.48
	GGATGGCGGTTGGGGTGA (SEQ ID NO 47)	18	65.23	66.67
	GGATGGCGGTTGGGGTGAAGA (SEQ ID NO 48)	21	67.28	61.91

	GGATGGCGGTTGGGGTGAAGATTGCCG (SEQ ID NO 49)	27	72.72	62.96
Reverse Primer ^a	TGATGGCGCTCATCGC (SEQ ID NO 50)	16	59.53	62.5
1	TGATGGCGCTCATCGCGGGCGGC (SEQ ID NO 51)	23	74.2	73.91
2	ACCCCGTCGCAGACGGCCTGGGCGC (SEQ ID NO 52)	25	77.7	80
3	ACACCGTCGCAGACCGCCTGGGCGT (SEQ ID NO 53)	25	74.42	72

The present invention also provides methods and kits for detecting the presence of yeast and mold contaminants in samples, particularly in food samples. In one aspect, the method comprises collecting particulate matter, preferably cells and cellular fragments, in the sample, extracting DNA from the particulate matter, and assaying for the presence of yeast DNA in the extracted DNA using a PCR technique using primers that amplify a select conserved region in 18s. rDNA of representative yeast species, including *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* (Lindner) Guilliermond strain ATCC 36947 and the other yeast species shown Figure 7. (See conserved sequence extending from nucleotide 81 through nucleotide 225 of the sequence of *Z. bali*.) Preferably, the method uses real-time PCR, and three signature oligonucleotides (2 primers and a probe) directed to a particular sequence in the gene encoding the yeast 18S rDNA.

In another aspect, the kit of the present invention comprise at least one forward primer and one reverse primer, with or without a probe for amplifying a sequence of at least 50 consecutive nucleotides within the select region of yeast 18s rDNA. In one embodiment, the kit comprises primers and a probe having the following sequences:

Yupreal: 5' GTGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTG 3' (SEQ ID NO 54)

Ylowreal: 5' GTTAGACTCGCTGGCTCC 3' (SEQ ID NO 55)

Yprobe: 5' TTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTTGA(C/G)3' (SEQ ID NO 56)

Another probe that may be used in the present method has the following sequence

5' CGGTTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGT 3'. (SEQ ID NO 57)

Yet another set of primers and probe for yeast detection:

Oligo name

Len	Pur	Scale	Sequence (5'-3')
30	DST	0.05	CCTACTAAATAGGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTGG (SEQ ID NO 58)
26	DST	0.05	CTAAATAGGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTGG (SEQ ID NO 59)

18srRNA-newup-112503-1

30 DST 0.05 CCTACTAAATAGGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTGG (SEQ ID NO 58)

18srRNA- newup-112503-2

26 DST 0.05 CTAAATAGGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTGG (SEQ ID NO 59)

18srRNA-probe2

25

CGGTTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTTGA (SEQ ID NO 60)

In another aspect the present method comprises collecting particulate matter, preferably cells and cellular fragments, in the sample, extracting DNA from the particulate matter, and assaying for the presence of mold DNA in the extracted DNA using a PCR technique using primers that amplify a select conserved region in 18s rDNA of the following representative molds: *Byssochlamys fulva* Olliver et Smith, teleomorph ATCC 24474 and *Penicillium digitatum* Saccardo, anamorph ATCC10030, as shown in the attached alignment. (See the conserved sequence extending from nucleotide 114 through nucleotide 239 of the 18s rDNA sequence of *P. digitatum* shown in Figure 7.) Preferably, the method uses real-time PCR, and three signature oligonucleotides (2 primers and a probe) directed to a particular sequence in the gene encoding the mold 18s rDNA.

In another aspect, the present the kits of the present invention comprise at least one forward primer and one reverse primer, with or without a probe for amplifying a sequence of at least 50 consecutive nucleotides within the select region of mold 18s rDNA. In one embodiment, the kit comprises primers and a probe having the following sequences:

Mupreal: 5' CCGCTGGCTTCTTAGGG 3' (SEQ ID NO 61)

Mlowreal: 5' AGGGCCAGCGAGTACATCA 3' (SEQ ID NO 62)

Mprobe: 5' CTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTGCG 3' (SEQ ID NO 63)

The invention further provides a method for detecting through real-time PCR using at least one of the nucleic acid primer pairs, and at least one probe, the presence of acidophilic bacterium in a test sample, especially in a food sample. In one embodiment, the acidophilic bacterium detection method includes use of one forward primer directed to the 16S rRNA gene, wherein the primer is selected from the forward primers listed in Table I, one reverse primer directed to the 16S rRNA gene wherein the primer is selected from the reverse primers listed in Table I, and one probe directed to a sequence that is located between the sequences to which the forward and reverse primers are directed, wherein the probe is selected from the group of probes listed in Table I.

In another embodiment, the acidophilic bacterium detection method includes use of one forward primer directed to the squalene-hopene cyclase gene, wherein the forward primer is selected from the group of forward primers listed in Tables II and III, one reverse primer directed to the squalene-hopene cyclase gene wherein the primer is selected from the group of reverse primers listed in Tables II and III, and one probe directed to a sequence that is located between

the sequences to which the forward and reverse primers are directed, wherein the probe is selected from the group of probes listed in Tables II and III.

In yet another embodiment, the acidophilic bacterium detection method includes use of one forward primer directed to the squalene-hopene cyclase gene, wherein the forward primer is selected from the group of forward primers listed in Table IV, one reverse primer directed to the squalene-hopene cyclase gene wherein the primer is selected from the group of reverse primers listed in Table IV, and one probe directed to a sequence that is located between the sequences to which the forward and reverse primers are directed, wherein the probe is selected from the group of probes listed in Table IV.

In another embodiment, the yeast detection method includes use of one forward primer directed to the 18S rDNA gene, wherein the primer is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 54 and SEQ ID NO 58, one reverse primer directed to the 18S rDNA gene wherein the primer is selected from the group of consisting of SEQ ID NO 55 and SEQ ID NO 55, and one probe directed to a sequence that is located between the sequences to which the forward and reverse primers are directed, wherein the probe is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 56, SEQ ID NO 57 and SEQ ID NO 60.

In yet another embodiment, the mold detection method includes use of one forward primer directed to the 18S rDNA gene, wherein the primer corresponds to SEQ ID NO 61, one reverse primer directed to the 18S rDNA gene wherein the primer corresponds to SEQ ID NO 62, and one probe directed to a sequence that is located between the sequences to which the forward and reverse primers are directed, wherein the probe corresponds to SEQ ID NO 63.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows polynucleotide sequence alignment of 16S rRNA gene fragments from three representative strains of *Alicyclobacillus*, specifically, *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC43030, *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC49025, and *A. cycloheptanicus* ATCC49029

Figure 2 shows the 16S rRNA gene coding Sequence for *A. cycloheptanicus* ATCC49029

Figure 3 shows the 16S rRNA gene coding Sequence for *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

Figure 4 shows the 16S rRNA gene coding Sequence for *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC43030

Figure 5: shows the Shc gene sequence alignments for *A. cycloheptanicus* ATCC49029 and *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

Figure 6: shows the Shc amino acid sequence alignments for *A. cycloheptanicus* ATCC49029 and *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

Figure 7 shows the alignment for the 18s rDNA gene coding Sequence for *Zygosaccaromyces*, *Penicillium digitatum*, and *Byssoschlamys fulva*

Figure 8 shows the 16S rRNA gene coding sequence alignments for several strains of for *A. cycloheptanicus*

Figure 9. shows the results of Real-time PCR detection of *A. acidocaldarius* (black), *A. cycloheptanicus* (blue), and *A. acidoterrestris* (lt. green) using the CC16S specific probe and primer pair.

Figure 10 shows the results of Real-time PCR sensitivity test of *A. acidoterrestris* using the CC16S primers and probe

Figure 11 shows the results of Real-time PCR sensitivity test of *A. acidoterrestris* in orange juice.

Figure 12 shows the 18s rDNA gene coding Sequence for *Zygosaccaromyces*

Figure 13 shows the 18s rDNA gene coding Sequence for *Penicillium digitatum*

Figure 14 shows the 18s rDNA gene coding Sequence for *Byssoschlamys fulva*

Figure 15 shows the results of a specificity test. ◊ *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* (Lindner) Guilliermond ATCC 36947; □ industry sample yeast. ◇ *Byssoschlamys fulva* Olliver et Smith ATCC 24474; ▽ H₂O control with extraction. ▲ H₂O control without extration.

Figure 16 shows the results of a specificity test with ▼ yeast, ◆ mold and acciobacillus and ▲ H₂O

Figure 17 shows the results of a specificity test with □ Z.b(yeast).; ▲ B.F.(mold); ◇ Accidobacillus; ▽ water; Apple; ▽ green grape; and ■ Red grape.

Figure 18 shows the results of a specificity test with □ Z.b.; ▲ B.F.; ◇ Accidobacillus and

Figure 19 shows the results of a specificity test with □ Orangel; △ Orange2; ◇ Orange Juice Supernatant; ● Orange Juice pellet; ○ Yeast; and ▼ H₂O

Figure 20 shows the results of a specificity test with !*Byssoschlamys fulva* Olliver et Smith, telomorph ATCC 24474; *Penicillium digitatum* Saccardo, anamorph ATCC 10030; #*Zygosaccharomyces bailii* (Lindner) Guillermond, telomorph deposited as *Saccharomyces bailii* Lindner, telomorph ATCC 36947; %Industry Mold 42; &Indusrty Mold 41; "Industry Mold 3; "Water (extracted); %water (not extracted)

Figure 21 shows specificity test results with *Bussochlamys fulva* Olliver et Smith, teleomorph ATCC24474; water and *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* (Lindner) Guilliermond, telomorph deposited as *Saccharomyces bailii* Lindner, telomorph ATCC 36947; *Acidobacillus acidoterrestris* 49025.

Figure 22 shows the Alignment^a of 134 bp priming region flanked by CC16S-F (CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGC), CC16S-Probe (CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGC), and CC16S-R (CACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC)^b.

Figure 23 shows the results of Real-time PCR detection of *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC 43030 (●), *A. cycloheptanicus* ATCC 49029 (◆), and *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 (■) using the CC16S primer and probe set.

Figure 24 shows the results of Real-time PCR sensitivity test of *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 in saline solution using the CC16S primers and probe

Figure 25 shows the results of Real-time PCR sensitivity test of *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 in orange juice, using the CC16S primers and probe.

Figure 26 shows the results of Real-time PCR detection of food-borne microorganisms using the developed primer-and-probe set.

Figure 27 shows the results of Real-time PCR sensitivity test

Fig. 28. Real-time PCR detection of *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC43030 cells in apple juice using *shr*-specific primer-and-probe set.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The methods and kits provided herein enable the rapid and reliable detection of contaminating microorganisms that are found in test samples of products, preferably consumer products, and most preferably food products. The methods are especially suited for the detection of *Alicyclobacillus* spp. including *A. acidocaldarius*, *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. cycloheptanicus*, *A. hesperidum*, *A. acidiphilus*, *A. herbarius*, *A. sendaiensis*, and *A. pomorum* and *Geobacillus stearothermophilus*, and a variety of yeasts and mold. Other reported methods use conventional PCR (using a pair of oligonucleotides as primers) to detect the presence of *Alicyclobacillus* spp. (Obara and Niwa, 1998) which usually is associated with the problem of high background with non-specific PCR products.

According to the methods described herein, a sample is obtained from a test material, for example a sample of a fruit juice or other food product. The sample is processed to extract any polynucleotides in the sample, particularly polynucleotides from target organisms that may be present in the material. After extraction and processing according to methods described herein or otherwise known in the art, the sample is treated with reagents that comprise a forward primer, oligonucleotide, a reverse primer oligonucleotide, and a labeled oligonucleotide probe, wherein the reagents are targetted for specific regions within the genome of target organisms. The sample is then processed according to PCR amplification methods. The PCR product is first amplified using the primers. Binding of the labeled probe to a target sequence within the PCR product that corresponds with a target region in the genomic DNA of the contaminating bacteria or mold signals the presence of contaminating microorganisms.

Therefore the combination of the three unique sequences and the real-time PCR technology ensured specific and sensitive detection of the presence of the target bacteria. This real-time PCR approach also offers other features such as a) accuracy: more than one probe will be included in the detection system with less possible error; b) flexibility: up to four PCR products can be simultaneously detected so potentially incorporating probes for other spoilage microorganisms into the detection system is expected.

Primer Selection

Primers are selected within the conserved regions shown in the attached alignment (Figure 1) to amplify a fragment with proper size for optimal detection. One primer is located at each end of the sequence to be amplified. Such primers will normally be between 10 to 35 nucleotides in length and have a preferred length from between 18 to 22 nucleotides. The smallest sequence that can be amplified is approximately 50 nucleotides in length (e.g., a forward and reverse primer, both of 20 nucleotides in length, whose location in the sequences is separated by at least 10 nucleotides). Much longer sequences can be amplified. Preferably, the length of sequence amplified is between 75 and 250 nucleotides in length, and between 75 and 150 for Taqman assay.

One primer is called the "forward primer" and is located at the left end of the region to be amplified. The forward primer is identical in sequence to a region in the top strand of the DNA (when a double-stranded DNA is pictured using the convention where the top strand is shown with polarity in the 5' to 3' direction). The sequence of the forward primer is such that it hybridizes to the strand of the DNA which is complementary to the top strand of DNA.

The other primer is called the "reverse primer" and is located at the right end of the region to be amplified. The sequence of the reverse primer is such that it is complementary in sequence to, i.e., it is the reverse complement of a sequence in, a region in the top strand of the DNA. The reverse primer hybridizes to the top strand of the DNA.

PCR primers should also be chosen subject to a number of other conditions. PCR primers should be long enough (preferably 10 to 30 nucleotides in length) to minimize hybridization to greater than one region in the template. Primers with long runs of a single base should be avoided, if possible. Primers should preferably have a percent G+C content of between 40 and 60%. If possible, the percent G+C content of the 3' end of the primer should be higher than the percent G+C content of the 5' end of the primer. Primers should not contain sequences that can hybridize to another sequence within the primer (i.e., palindromes). Two primers used in the same PCR reaction should not be able to hybridize to one another. Although PCR primers are preferably chosen subject to the recommendations above, it is not necessary that the primers

conform to these conditions. Other primers may work, but have a lower chance of yielding good results.

5 PCR primers that can be used to amplify DNA within a given sequence can be chosen using one of a number of computer programs that are available. Such programs choose primers that are optimum for amplification of a given sequence (i.e., such programs choose primers subject to the conditions stated above, plus other conditions that may maximize the functionality of PCR primers). One computer program is the Genetics Computer Group (GCG recently became Accelrys) analysis package which has a routine for selection of PCR primers. There are also several web sites that can be used to select optimal PCR primers to amplify an input
10 sequence. One such web site is <http://alces.med.umn.edu/rawprimer.html>. Another such web site is http://www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/primer/primer3_www.cgi.

Making the Oligonucleotide Primers and Probes

The oligonucleotide primers and probes disclosed in this application can be made in a number of ways. One way to make these oligonucleotides is to synthesize them using a
15 commercially-available nucleic acid synthesizer. A variety of such synthesizers exists and is well known to those skilled in the art. Many such synthesizers use phosphoramidite chemistry, although other chemistries can be used. Phosphoramidite chemistry utilizes DNA phosphoramidite nucleosides, commonly called monomers, to synthesize the DNA chain or oligonucleotide. Such monomers are modified with a dimethoxytrityl (DMT) protecting group
20 on the 5'-end, a *b*-cyanoethyl protected 3'-phosphite group, and may also include additional modifiers that serve to protect reactive primary amines in the heterocyclic ring structure (to prevent branching or other undesirable side reactions from occurring during synthesis).

To make an oligonucleotide of a specific sequence, phosphoramidite nucleosides are added one-by-one in the 3'-5' direction of the oligonucleotide, starting with a column containing
25 the 3' nucleoside temporarily immobilized on a solid support. Synthesis initiates with cleavage of the 5'-trityl group of the immobilized 3' nucleoside by brief treatment with acid [dichloroacetic acid (DCA) or trichloroacetic acid (TCA) in dichloromethane (DCM)] to yield a reactive 5'-hydroxyl group. The next monomer, activated by tetrazole, is coupled to the available 5'-hydroxyl and the resulting phosphite linkage is oxidized to phosphate by treatment
30 with iodine (in a THF/pyridine/H₂O solution). The above describes the addition of one base to the oligonucleotide. Additional cycles are performed for each base that is added. The final oligonucleotide added does not have a 5' phosphate. When synthesis is complete, the oligonucleotide is released from the support by ammonium hydroxide and deprotected (removal of blocking groups on nucleotides).

Normally, oligonucleotides of up to 150-180 bases long can be efficiently synthesized by this method using a nucleic acid synthesizer. To make oligonucleotide that are longer than 100 bases, two single-stranded oligonucleotides, that are partially complementary along their length, can be synthesized, annealed to one another to form a duplex, and then ligated into a plasmid vector. Once a plasmid containing the ligated duplexes has been formed, additional oligonucleotide duplexes can be ligated into the plasmid, adjacent to the previously ligated duplexes, to form longer sequences. It is also possible to sequentially ligate oligonucleotide duplexes to each other, to form a long, specific sequence, and then clone the single long sequence into a plasmid vector.

10 Sample preparation flow chart for bacteria detection

Collect cells by centrifugation or membrane filtration



Lyse Cells using standard techniques



15 DNA extraction using standard techniques



Analysis (Real-time PCR)

Sample preparation flow chart for fungi (yeast and mold) detection

Collect cells and cell fragments by centrifugation or membrane filtration



20 Lyse Cells using standard techniques



Extract DNA using standard techniques



25 Analysis (Real-time PCR)

Isolation of DNA from Samples

DNA is isolated or extracted from the microorganism cells contained within the test sample. For example, DNA extraction may be performed using any of numerous commercially available kits for such purpose. One such kit, called IsoCode, is available from Schleicher and Schuell of Keene, New Hampshire. The IsoCode kit contains paper filters onto which cells are applied. Through treatment of the paper filters as described by the manufacturer, most cellular components remain in the paper filter and DNA is released into an aqueous solution. The DNA in the solution can then be added to various enzymatic amplification reactions, as are discussed below.

Other commercially available kits exist for extraction of DNA from cells. Commercial kits do not have to be used, however, in order to obtain satisfactory DNA. Standard methods, well known to those skilled in the art, have been published in the scientific literature. Such methods commonly involve lysis of cells and removal of cellular components other than nucleic acids by precipitation or by extraction with organic solvents. Enzymatic treatment with proteases and ribonucleases can be used to remove proteins and RNA, respectively. DNA is then commonly precipitated from the sample using alcohol.

Real-Time PCR

A variety of methods can be used to determine if a PCR product has been produced. One way to determine if a PCR product has been produced in the reaction is to analyze a portion of the PCR reaction by agarose gel electrophoresis. For example, a horizontal agarose gel of from 0.6 to 2.0% agarose is made and a portion of the PCR reaction mixture is electrophoresed through the agarose gel. After electrophoresis, the gel is stained with ethidium bromide. PCR products are visible when the gel is viewed during illumination with ultraviolet light. By comparison to standardized size markers, it is determined if the PCR product is of the correct expected size.

The PCR procedure preferably is done in such a way that the amount of PCR products can be quantified. Such "quantitative PCR" procedures normally involve comparisons of the amount of PCR product produced in different PCR reactions. A number of such quantitative PCR procedures, and variations thereof, are well known to those skilled in the art. One inherent property of such procedures, however, is the ability to determine relative amounts of a sequence of interest within the template that is amplified in the PCR reaction.

One particularly preferred method of quantitative PCR used to quantify copy numbers of sequences within the PCR template is a modification of the standard PCR called "real-time PCR." Real-time PCR utilizes a thermal cycler (i.e., an instrument that provides the temperature changes necessary for the PCR reaction to occur) that incorporates a fluorimeter (i.e. an instrument that measures fluorescence). In one type of real-time PCR, the reaction mixture also contains a reagent whose incorporation into a PCR product can be quantified and whose quantification is indicative of copy number of that sequence in the template. One such reagent is a fluorescent dye, called SYBR Green I (Molecular Probes, Inc.; Eugene, Oregon) that preferentially binds double-stranded DNA and whose fluorescence is greatly enhanced by binding of double-stranded DNA. When a PCR reaction is performed in the presence of SYBR Green I, resulting DNA products bind SYBR Green I and fluoresce. The fluorescence is detected

and quantified by the fluorimeter. Such technique is particularly useful for quantification of the amount of template in a PCR reaction.

A preferred variation of real-time PCR is TaqMan® (Applied Biosystems) PCR. The basis for this method is to continuously measure PCR product accumulation using a dual-labeled
5 flourogenic oligonucleotide probe called a TaqMan® probe. The “probe” is added to and used in the PCR reaction in addition to the two primers. This probe is composed of a short (ca. 15-30 bases) oligodeoxynucleotide sequence that hybridizes to one of the strands that are made during the PCR reaction. That is, the oligonucleotide probe sequence is homologous to an internal target sequence present in the PCR amplicon. The probe is labeled or tagged with two different
10 flourescent dyes. On the 5' terminus is a “reporter dye” and on the 3' terminus is a “quenching dye.” One reporter dye that is used is called 6-carboxy fluorescein (FAM). One quenching dye that is used is called 6-carboxy tetramethyl-rhodamine (TAMRA). When the probe is intact, energy transfer occurs between the two fluorochromes and emission from the reporter is quenched by the quencher, resulting in low, background fluorescence. During the extension
15 phase of PCR, the probe is cleaved by the 5' nuclease activity of Taq polymerase, thereby releasing the reporter from the oligonucleotide-quencher and producing an increase in reporter emission intensity. During the entire amplification process the light emission increases exponentially.

Because the detection in Taqman assay is based on complementary binding of the third
20 oligonucleotide probe to the amplified PCR products, it can significantly minimize false positive results due to the detection of non-specific amplification and primer dimers in conventional PCR and other non-specific real-time PCR product detection approaches such as using SYBR Green or EtBr. However, the determination of proper primer and probe set needs more specified skills so that they will fit the product amplification and signal detection requirements.

25 Examples of primers and probes that are particularly useful in this procedure are listed above.

Fluorescence Detection

One example of an instrument that can be used to detect the fluorescence is an ABI Prism 7700, which uses fiber optic systems that connect to each well in a 96-well PCR tray format. The
30 laser light source excites each well and a CCD camera measures the fluorescence spectrum and intensity from each well to generate real-time data during PCR amplification. The ABI 7700 Prism software examines the fluorescence intensity of reporter and quencher dyes and calculates the increase in normalized reporter emission intensity over the course of the amplification. The results are then plotted versus time, represented by cycle number, to produce a continuous

measure of PCR amplification. To provide precise quantification of initial target in each PCR reaction, the amplification plot is examined at a point during the early log phase of product accumulation. This is accomplished by assigning a fluorescence threshold above background and determining the time point at which each sample's amplification plot reaches the threshold (defined as the threshold cycle number or CT). Differences in threshold cycle number are used to quantify the relative amount of PCR target contained within each tube.

Detecting fungi in samples

Oligonucleotide primer and probe development for detecting yeast

We have cloned and sequenced the 18s rDNA gene fragments from representative yeast *Zygosaccharomyces bailii* (Lindner) Guilliermond strain ATCC 36947. We then compared our sequences against other published 18S rDNA sequences from molds, yeasts, and common eukaryotic foods. We have also compared other target sequences including h1, h2, 23S rDNA, spacer sequence between 18S and 23S rDNA gene. We have developed primer-and-probe sequences that can detect the presence of generally all yeasts without cross-reacting with foods, molds or other bacteria. The aligned sequences of the 18S rDNA sequences of these yeast species are shown in Figure 17. Figures 12, 13 and 14 show the full coding sequences for the genes corresponding to the alignments shown in Figure 17.

Specificity Testing

Using the primer pair-and-probe set, all yeasts were tested positive in real-time PCR (Figures 15-19), while no cross-reaction was detected in other commonly found foodborne microorganisms and food items (Figures 15-19). Further specificity study revealed no combination of the above three oligonucleotides in other microorganisms after blast searching the nucleotide sequence database in the GenBank.

Oligonucleotide primer and probe development for detecting mold

We have cloned and sequenced the 18s rDNA gene fragments of representative molds of food industry concerns, *Byssoschlamys fulva* Olliver et Smith, teleomorph ATCC 24474 and *Penicillium digitatum* Saccardo, anamorph ATCC10030. Cloning primer up:TGCATGGCCGTTCTTAGTTGG(Z.B. code 64-75) (B.F. 667-688) (P.D. 674-695) down: GTGTGTACAAAGGGCAGGG(Z.B. 417-237) (B.F. 1011-1031) (P.D. 1029-1049). We then compared our sequences against other published 18S rDNA sequences from molds, yeasts, and common eukaryotic foods. We have also compared other target sequences including h1, h2, 23S rDNA, spacer sequence between 18S and 23S rDNA gene. We have developed primer and probe sequences that can detect the presence of generally all mold without cross-reacting with foods, yeast or bacteria.

Specificity test

Using primer pair-and-probe set, all yeasts were tested positive in real-time PCR (Figures 20 and 21), while no cross-reaction was detected in other commonly found foodborne microorganisms and food items (Figures 20 and 21). Further specificity study revealed no combination of the above three oligonucleotides in other microorganisms after blast searching the nucleotide sequence database in the GenBank.

References

- A. Ramesh, BP Padmapriya, A Chandrashekar and MC Varadaraj. 2002. Application of a convenient DNA extraction method and multiplex PCR for the direct detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Yersinia enterocolitica* in milk samples. *Molecular and Cellular Probes*. 16: 307-314.
- Albuquerque L, FA Rainey, AP Chung, A Sunna, MF Nobre, R Grote, G Antranikian, and MS da Costa. 2000. *Alicyclobacillus hesperidum* sp. nov. and a related genomic species from solfataric soils of Sao Miguel in the Azores. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro*. 50:451-457.
- Allmann M, C Höfelein, E Köppel, J Lüthy, R Meyer, C Niederhauser, B Wegmüller, and U Candrian. 1995. Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of pathogenic microorganisms in bacteriological monitoring of dairy products. *Res. Microbiology*. 146: 85-97.
- Asakura, A., Hoshino, T. and Shinjoh, M. 2002. Microbial production of l-ascorbic acid and d-erythorbic acid. Patent: EP 1182262-A 2 27-FEB-2002; Roche Vitamins AG (CH)
- Bassler H.A., S.J. Flood, K.J. Livak, J. Marmaro, R. Knorr, C.A. Batt. 1995. Use of a fluorogenic probe in a PCR-based assay for the detection of *Listeria monocytogenes*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*. 61:3724-3728.
- Baumgart, J., M. Husemann, and C. Schmidt. 1997. *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris*: occurrence, importance, and detection in beverages and raw materials for beverages. *Flussiges Obst*. 64, 178-180.
- Borlinghaus A. and R Engel. 1997. *Alicyclobacillus* incidence in commercial apple juice concentrate (AJC) supplies - Method development and validation. *Fruit Processing* 7: 262-266.
- Cerny G, W Hennlich, K Poralla. 1984. Spoilage of fruit juice by *Bacilli*: isolation and characterization of the spoilage organism. *Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch*. 179:224-227.
- Danbing K, C Menard, FJ Picard, M Boissinot, M Ouellette, PH Roy, and MG Bergeron. 2000. Development of conventional and real-time PCR Assays for the rapid detection of Group B Streptococci. *Clinical Chemistry*. 46:324-331.
- Darland G. and Brock T.D.(1971) *Bacillus acidocaldarius* sp.nov., an acidophilic thermophilic spore-forming bacterium. *Journal of General Microbiology* 67, 9-15
- DM Whiley, GM LeCornecc, IM Mackay, DJ. Siebertc, and TP Slootsa. 2002. A real-time PCR assay for the detection of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* by LightCycler. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*. 42: 85-89.
- D'Souza DH, Jaykus LA. 2003. Nucleic acid sequence based amplification for the rapid and sensitive detection of *Salmonella enterica* from foods. *J Appl Microbiol*. 95(6):1343-50.
- Evancho GM, and I Walls. 2001. Aciduric Flat Sour Sporeformers. *Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods*. 239 - 244. 4th edition.
- Evangelia, K., S. B. Ioannis, E. D. Alison, D. B. Joss, and R. A. Martin. 1999. *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* in fruit juices and its control by nisin. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol*. 34:81-85.
- Eyigor A, KT Carli, and CB Unal. 2002. Implementation of real-time PCR to tetrathionate broth enrichment step of *Salmonella* detection in poultry. *Letters in App. Micro*. 34: 37-41.

- Goto K, H Matsubara, K Mochida, T Matsumura, Y Hara, M Niwa, and K Yamasato. 2002. *Alicyclobacillus herbarius* sp. nov., a novel bacterium with ω -cycloheptane fatty acids, isolated from herbal tea. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro.* 52: 109-113.
- 5 Goto K., K. M. Mochida, M. Asahara, M. Suzuki and Yokota A(2002) Application of the hypervariable region of the 16S rDNA sequence as an index for the rapid identification of species in the genus *Alicyclobacillus*. *J Gen Appl Microbio* 48, 243-50
- Matsubara,K. 2003. A method for detecting and/or identifying guaiacol producing microorganism. Patent: JP 2003000259-A 8.
- 10 Goto, K, K Mochida, M Asahara, M Suzuki, H Kasai and A. Yokota. 2003. *Alicyclobacillus pomorum* sp. nov., a novel thermo-acidophilic, endospore-forming bacterium that does not possess omega-alicyclic fatty acids, and amended description of the genus *Alicyclobacillus*. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro. Papers in Press*
- Goto, K, Y Tanimoto, T Tamura, K Mochida, D Arai, M Asahara, M Suzuki, H Tanaka, and K Inagaki. 2002. Identification of thermophilic bacteria and a new *Alicyclobacillus* genomic species isolated from acidic environments in Japan. *Extremeophiles*. 6: 333-340.
- 15 Haugland RA, SJ Vesper and LJ Wymer. 1999. Quantitative measurement of *Stachybotrys chartarum* conidia using real time detection of PCR products with the TaqMan fluorogenic probe system. *Molecular and Cellular Probes*. 13: 329-340.
- Heid CA, J Stevens, KJ Livak, and PM Williams. 1996 . Real time quantitative PCR. *Genome Res*. 10: 986-94.
- 20 Heid CA. Real-time quantitative PCR. *Genome Res* 6, 986-994
- Hippchen, B., A. Roll, and K. Poralla. 1981. Occurrence in soil of thermo-acidophilic *Bacilli* possessing ω -cyclohexane fatty acids and hopanoids. 129:53-55.
- Ibekwe A. M., P.M. Watt, C. M. Grieve, V.K. Sharma, and Lyons S. R. (2002) Multiplex fluorigenic real-time PCR for detection and quantification of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in dairy wastewater wetlands. *Appl. Environ.Microbiol.* 68, 4853-4862
- 25 Jensen N, and FB Whitfield. 2003. Role of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* in the development of a disinfectant taint in shelf-stable fruit juice. *Letters. App. Micro.* 36: 9-14.
- Kaiser K, M Rabodonirina, and S Picot. 2001. Real time quantitative PCR and RT-PCR for analysis of *Pneumocystis carinii hominis*. *J. of Micro. Methods*. 45: 13-118.
- 30 Kannenberg E.L. and Poralla K. (1999) Hopanoid biosynthesis and function in bacteria. *Naturwissenschaften* 86, 168-176
- Koo K, Jaykus LA. 2002. Detection of single nucleotide polymorphisms within the *Listeria* genus using an 'asymmetric' fluorogenic probe set and fluorescence resonance energy transfer based-PCR. *Lett Appl Microbiol.* 35(6):513-7.
- 35 Koo K, Jaykus LA. 2003. Detection of *Listeria monocytogenes* from a model food by fluorescence resonance energy transfer-based PCR with an asymmetric fluorogenic probe set. *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 69(2):1082-8.
- Lee SY, Dougherty RH, Kang DH. 2002. Inhibitory Effects of High Pressure and Heat on *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* Spores in Apple Juice. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 68:4158-4161.
- 40 Livak KJ, Flood SJ, Marmaro J, Giusti W, Deetz K. 1995. Oligonucleotides with fluorescent dyes at opposite ends provide a quenched probe system useful for detecting PCR product and nucleic acid hybridization. *PCR Methods Appl.* 4:357-362.
- 45 Makino SI, HI Cheun, M Watarai, I Uchida and K Takeshi. 2001. Detection of anthrax spores from the air by real-time PCR. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*. 33: 237-240.
- Matsubara H, K Goto, T Matsumura, K Mochida, M Iwaki, M Niwa, and K Yamasato. 2002. *Alicyclobacillus acidiphilus* sp. nov., a new thermo-acidophilic, w-alicyclic fatty acid-containing bacterium isolated from acidic beverages. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro. Papers in press*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.02169-0>
- 50

- McIntyre, S, JY Ikawa, N Parkinson, J Haglund, and J Lee. 1994. Characteristics of an acidophilic
- McSpadden-Gardener BB, DV Mavrodi, LS Thomashow, and DM Weller. 2001. A rapid polymerase chain reaction-based assay characterizing Rhizosphere populations of 2,4-diacetylphloroglucinol-producing bacteria. *Phytopathology*. 91: 44-54.
- 5 Obara, A. and Niwa, M. 1998. Nucleic acid coding enzyme participating to biosynthesis of omega-cyclohexane fatty acid, nucleic acid primer containing part or whole of base sequence of the nucleic acid, and detection and identification of microorganisms belonging to genus *Alicyclobacillus*. Patent: JP 1998234376-A 7 08-SEP-1998
- 10 Ochs, D., C. Kaletta, K. Entian, A. Beck-Sickinger, and K. Poralla. 1992. Cloning, expression, and sequencing of squalene-hopene cyclase, a key enzyme in triterpenoid metabolism. *J. Bacteriol.* 174:298-302.
- Orr, R. V., L. Robert, C. J. H. Shewfelt, T. Sebhat, and L. Y. R. Beuchat. 2000. Detection of guaiacol produced by *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* in apple juice by sensory and chromatographic analyses, and comparison with spore and vegetative cell populations. *J. Food Prot.* 63:1517-1522.
- 15 Pettipher GL, ME Osmundson, and JM Murphy. 1997. Methods for detection and enumeration of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* and investigation of growth and production of taint in fruit juice and fruit juice-containing drinks. *Letters in App. Micro.* 24: 185-189.
- 20 Pinhatti MEMC, S Variane, SY Eguchi, and GP Manifo. 1997. Detection of acidothermophilic Bacilli in industrialized fruit juices. *Fruit Processing*. 7: 350-353.
- Previdi MP, S Quintavalla, C Lusardi, and E Vincini. 1997. Heat resistance of *Alicyclobacillus* spores in fruit juices. *Indust. Conserve.* 72: 353-358.
- Shearer AE, Dunne CP, Sikes A, Hoover DG. 2002. Bacterial spore inhibition and inactivation in foods by pressure, chemical preservatives, and mild heat. *J Food Prot.* 63:1503-1510.
- 25 Silva, F.V.M. and P. Gibbs. 2001. *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* spores in fruit products and design of pasteurization processes. *Trends Food Sci. and Tech.* 12:68-74.
- Silva FVM, and P Gibbs. 2001. *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* spores in fruit products and design of pasteurization process. *Trends in Food Sci. & Tech.* 12:68-74.
- 30 Silva FVM, P Gibbs, MC Vieira, and CLM Silva. 1999. Thermal inactivation of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* spores under different temperature, soluble solids, and pH conditions for the design of fruit processes. *Intl. J. of Food Micro.* 51: 95-103.
- Splittstoesser DF, JJ Churey, and CY Lee. 1994. Growth characteristics of aciduric sporeforming *Bacilli* isolated from fruit juices. *J. Food Prot.* 57: 1080-1083.
- 35 Splittstoesser, D. F., C. Y. Lee, and J. J. Churry. 1998. Control of *Alicyclobacillus* in the juice industry. *Dairy Food Environ. Sanit.* 18:585-587.
- Tsuruoka N, Y Isono, O Shida, H Hemmi, T Nakayama, T Nishino. 2002. *Alicyclobacillus sendiense* sp. nov., a novel acidophilic, slightly thermophilic species isolated from soil in Sendai, Japan. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro. Papers in Press*,
- 40 Tsuruoka, N., T. Nakayama, M. Ashida, H. Hemmi, M. Nakao, H. Minakata, H. Oyama, K. Oda, and T. Nishino. 2003. Collagenolytic Serine-Carboxyl Proteinase from *Alicyclobacillus sendaiensis* Strain NTAP-1: Purification, Characterization, Gene Cloning, and Heterologous Expression. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 69:162-169.
- Weisburg WG, SM Barns, DA Pelletier, and DJ Lane. 1991. 16S Ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *J. of Bact.* 173: 697-703.
- 45 Wendt K.U., K. Poralla., and Schulz G .E. (1997) Structure and function of a squalene cyclase. *Science* 277,1811-1815
- Wisotzkey, JD, P Jurtshuk, GE Fox, G Deinhard, and K Poralla. 1992. Comparative sequence analysis on the 16s rRNA of *Bacillus acidocaldarius* and *Bacillus acidoterrestris* and *Bacillus cycloheptanicus* and proposal for creation of new genus *Alicyclobacillus* gen. nov. *Intl. J. of Syst. Bact.* 42: 263-269.
- 50

Yamazaki K, Teduka H, Shinano H. 1996, Isolation and identification of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* from acidic beverages. Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry. 60: 543-545.

5 Yamazaki, K., H. Teduka, N. Inoue, and H. Shinano. 1996. Specific primers for detection of *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* by RT-PCR. Lett. Appl. Microbiol. 23:350-354.

EXAMPLES

Example 1:

10 In this study, the 16s rDNA sequences of *A. acidocaldarius*, *A. cycloheptanicus*, and *A. acidoterrestris* were used as models for the development of specific primers and a flourogenic probe to be used in a real-time PCR assay. 16s rDNA was isolated from ATTC strains 43030, 49025, and 49029, then cloned into vectors, transformed into competent cells, and purified for sequencing. Following sequencing, the 16s rDNA sequences of the three strains were analyzed for the development of oligonucleotide primers and a flourescent probe. These primers and
15 probe were used in a real-time PCR detection system where specificity and sensitivity tests were performed in media as well as beverage systems. This rapid detection system is unique because it can specifically detect not only the three original *Alicyclobacillus* species, but also detects newer species of *Alicyclobacillus* because of the genus-level 16s rDNA conservation of the priming sequences. This system can greatly benefit the food industry, particularly the beverage
20 industry, by detecting the presence of *Alicyclobacillus* within hours, before the product ever reaches the consumer, saving not only time and money, but maintaining brand image and quality.

Materials and Methods

Bacterial strains and culture conditions. *A. acidocaldarius* strain ATTC 43030 was grown on ATCC 573 medium, consisting of 1.3g (NH₄)₂SO₄, 0.37g KH₂PO₄, 0.25g MgSO₄·7H₂O, 0.07g
25 CaCl₂·2H₂O, 1.0g glucose, 1.0g yeast extract, and 1.0 L distilled H₂O. Solution pH was adjusted to 4.0 using H₂SO₄ and autoclaved at 121°C for 15 minutes. *A. acidoterrestris* strain ATTC 49025 and *A. cycloheptanicus* strain ATCC 49029 were grown on BAM-SM ATCC 1656 medium consisting of 0.25g CaCl₂·2H₂O, 0.5g MgSO₄·7H₂O, 0.2g (NH₄)₂SO₄, 3.0g KH₂PO₄, 6.0g yeast extract, 5.0g glucose, 1.0mL trace elements (0.66g CaCl₂·2H₂O, 0.18g ZnSO₄·7H₂O, 0.16g
30 CuSO₄·5H₂O, 0.15g MnSO₄·4H₂O, 0.18g CoCl₂·6H₂O, 0.10g H₃BO₃, 0.30g Na₂MoO₄·2H₂O, 1.0L distilled H₂O), and 1.0L distilled H₂O. Solution pH was adjusted to 4.0 using H₂SO₄ and autoclaved at 121°C for 15 minutes. Stock cultures of all strains were stored in their respective media plus 40% glycerol and kept at -80°C.

Isolation of genomic DNA and amplification of 16s rDNA. DNA was isolated from 2% cultures
35 of *A. acidoterrestris* strain ATTC 49025, *A. cycloheptanicus* strain ATCC 49029 *A. acidocaldarius* strain ATTC 43030 in respective media. Cultures were grown for 24 hours at

47°C. Genomic DNA was extracted from each strain using the Qiagen DNeasy Tissue Kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA). The included protocol was followed, except the elution was repeated once with 100µl of buffer AE. An approximately 1,500 bp region of the 16s rDNA was amplified from the genomic DNA using primers 8F and 1492R (15) with PCR performed on the Bio-Rad iCycler Thermal Cycler (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, California). A 50µl reaction mixture was used, containing 0.5µl of primer 8F, 0.5µl of primer 1492R, 1.0µl of genomic DNA, 37µl of sterile H₂O, 3µl of 50mM MgCl₂, 2µl of a 10mM dNTP mixture, and 1.0µl Taq polymerase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Amplification conditions included 30 cycles of 95°C for 2 min, 42°C for 30 s, and 72°C for 4 min, with a final chain elongation for 20 min (15). PCR products were confirmed after 20 min of gel electrophoresis on 0.9% agarose gel at 100 volts, followed by 10 min of ethidium bromide staining for visualization.

Cloning and transformation of 16s rDNA gene. PCR products were purified using the QIAquick PCR purification kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA). The protocol was followed as specified by the manufacturer, except 30µl of sterile H₂O was used in place of 50µl of buffer EB for a single elution. Purified PCR products were then cloned into pCR 2.1 vectors using the TA Cloning kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). A 10 µl ligation reaction for each PCR product was prepared as follows: 5µl sterile H₂O, 1µl pCR 2.1 vector, and 2µl PCR product were mixed together and incubated at 65°C for 5 min, followed by 10 min of incubation on ice. 1µl 10X ligation buffer and 1µl T4 DNA ligase were then added to the mixture, followed by overnight incubation at 14°C. Transformation was then performed, beginning with centrifugation of the ligation reactions. Reactions were stored on ice while 50µl of One Shot competent *Escherichia coli* cells were thawed for each transfer. 5µl of each ligation reaction was added to a vial of One Shot cells and mixed gently, followed by incubation for 30 min on ice. Reactions were then heat shocked for 30 s at 42°C, and then placed on ice. 200µl of SOC medium was added to each tube and then shook at 200 rpm for one hour at 37°C. The whole vial of cells was then spread onto LB agar plates containing X-Gal (20mg/ml) and incubated at 37°C overnight. Plates were stored at 4°C following incubation.

Sequencing of 16s rDNA gene. Plates were observed for transformed (white) colonies. Five transformed colonies from each plate were selected using a sterile toothpick, then dipped into a microfuge tube containing 100µl of sterile H₂O, and also spread on an LB agar plate. The stick was then placed into a tube containing 2ml of LB broth and ampicillin (50mg/ml). Plates were incubated at 37°C overnight. LB tubes were shaken at 100 rpm at 37°C overnight. Microfuge tubes were incubated at 100°C for 10 min, followed by PCR to check for successful

transformation. Standard 3-step PCR (CYCLES) was run with a 50µl reaction mixture containing 0.5µl of primer M13F, 0.5µl of primer M13R, 1.0µl of transformed DNA, 37µl of sterile H₂O, 3µl of 50mM MgCl₂, 2µl of a 10mM dNTP mixture, and 1.0µl Taq polymerase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). PCR products were analyzed by gel electrophoresis. LB tubes were centrifuged for 10 min at 6000 rpm after overnight incubation and used in the QIAprep Spin Miniprep kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) following the manufacturer's protocol. 5µl of product was set aside for PCR, and the rest of the miniprep yield was sent to be sequenced. Sequence data was entered into the NCBI BLAST network to search for similar sequences. Cloned sequences from ATCC strains 49025, 49029, and 43030 matched multiple 16s rDNA sequences from *Alicyclobacillus* species on the BLAST network.

Real-time Taqman PCR conditions. Fifty microliter reaction mixtures containing 0.5µl of a 100µM solution of CC16S-F primer, 0.5µl of a 100µM solution of CC16S-R primer, 0.5µl of a 100µM solution of CC16S-Probe, 33.3µl of sterile H₂O, 5.0µl of genomic DNA, 5µl of 10X reaction buffer, 3µl of MgCl₂, 2µl of dNTP's, and 0.2µl of Taq polymerase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) were used for specificity tests. For sensitivity assays, the following 50µl reaction mixtures were used: 25µl of 2X iQ Supermix, containing 100 mM KCl, 40 mM Tris-HCl, pH 8.4, 0.4 mM each dNTP, 50 U/ml iTaq DNA polymerase, 6 mM MgCl₂, and stabilizers (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA), 0.5µl of 100µM stock CC16S-F primer, 0.5µl of 100µM stock CC16S-R primer, 0.5µl of 100µM stock CC16S-Probe, 5.0µl of genomic DNA, and 18.5µl of sterile H₂O. Real-time PCR was performed using the iCycler iQ Real-Time PCR Detection System (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA). PCR conditions were as follows: 35-40 cycles of 95°C denaturation for 30 s and 55°C annealing for 30 s. The optical module was set to capture light during the annealing step. Results were analyzed using the iCycler iQ Optical System Software Version 3.0a (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA).

Primer and probe design. Sequence alignments of the 16s rDNA sequences for strains 49025, 29029, and 43030 were constructed with ClustalV using MegAlign 5.01 (DNASTAR, Madison, WI). A sequence alignment of the 16S rDNA sequences was then performed for the following organisms: sequenced *Alicyclobacillus* strains ATCC 49025, 49029, and 43030, *A. acidoterrestris* strain DSM 3923 (AB042058), *A. cycloheptanicus* strain DSM 4006 (AB042059), *A. acidocaldarius* strain DSM 454 (AB059664), *Geobacillus subterraneus* strain K (AF276307), *Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans* SD-11 (U34974), *B. thermoleovorans* strain ATCC 43513 (M77488), and *Clostridium elmenteitii* isolate E2SE1-B (AJ271453). The alignment was constructed with ClustalV using MegAlign 5.01 (DNASTAR, Madison, WI). Aligned regions were carefully scanned by eye to find areas of perfect identity within the representative

Alicyclobacillus species in order to create PCR priming regions. The following criteria were used for primer and probe selection: (1) 100% identity between representative sequences, (2) priming region of less than 200 bp, (3) T_m greater than 55°C, (4) C or G in the terminal positions of both 5' and 3' ends, (5) greater than 45% C+G content, and (6) no visual hairpin loops or secondary structures, confirmed using the Oligo Toolkit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) (22).

Specificity and sensitivity tests. Assays were performed using the aforementioned PCR conditions to test for specificity of the system for *Alicyclobacillus* spp. and any cross-reactions with other common food-borne microorganisms. Genomic DNA was extracted from broth cultures of 2% *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. acidocaldarius*, and *A. cycloheptanicus* grown for 48 h at 47°C using the previously discussed DNA extraction protocol. In addition, genomic DNA was extracted from *Escherichia coli* DH-5 α , *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis*, *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* ATCC 10149 and *Pseudomonas putida* 49L/51 to test specificity of the primers and probe.

Assays for the sensitivity of the real-time PCR assay for detection of *Alicyclobacillus* were performed using tenfold serial dilutions of 10^0 to 10^{-8} of *A. acidoterrestris* in a 10 ml solution of 0.85% NaCl. Two percent cultures were initially grown for 48 h at 47°C in order to obtain an OD₆₀₀ range between 0.400 and 0.800. After dilution, cells from 1ml of each sample were collected by centrifugation at 12,000 rpm for 10 minutes for DNA extraction. Fifty microliter (50 μ l) reaction mixtures containing 0.5 μ l of CC16S-F primer, 0.5 μ l CC16S-R primer, 0.5 μ l CC16S-Probe, 33.3 μ l of sterile H₂O, 5.0 μ l of genomic DNA, 5 μ l of 10X reaction buffer, 3 μ l of MgCl₂, 2 μ l of dNTP's, and 0.2 μ l of Taq polymerase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) were used for each strain, as described above. Real-time PCR was carried out with the following cycling conditions: 35-40 cycles of 95°C and 55°C, for 30 s each. After amplification, results were analyzed using the iCycler iQ Optical System Software Version 3.0a (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA). A range of dilutions between 10^{-3} and 10^{-7} were plated on BBL Orange Serum Agar (Difco, Detroit) for colony counting. Plates were incubated at 47°C for 48h. Additionally, sensitivity tests were performed in the same manner using apple and orange juice. Also, 1ml of culture was spiked in 9ml of Powerade sports drinks and Minute Maid Lemonade to check for any inhibitory characteristics these drinks may display in a PCR assay.

Amplification, cloning, transformation, and sequencing of 16s rDNA gene. PCR was used to successfully amplify regions of 16s rDNA from *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. acidocaldarius*, and *A. cycloheptanicus* using the 8F and 1492R primers. The Invitrogen TA cloning kit was used to insert the amplified 16s rDNA segment of each strain into pCR 2.1 vectors, and subsequently transformed into *E. coli* competent cells. Purified samples were then sent to the Plant-Microbe

Genomic Facility at the Ohio State University and sequenced using an ABI PRISM 3700 DNA Analyzer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA).

TABLE V. Oligonucleotide data for *Alicyclobacillus* spp. CC16S probe and primers.

Name	Sequence	Length	T_m	G+C content
CC16S-F	CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGC	19 bp	65.6°C	57.9%
CC16S-R	GTGTTGCCGACTCTCGTG	18 bp	63.3°C	61.1%
CC16S-Probe	CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGC	19 bp	57.9°C	47.4%

- 5 Development of CC16S primers and probe. Sequence data obtained from the Plant-Microbe Genomics Facility was compiled and entered into the NCBI BLAST network to check sequence integrity. Sequence data for each strain corroborated with respective sequence data in the GenBank. The 16S rDNA sequences from the three sequenced strains, as well as from *A. acidoterrestris* strain DSM 3923 (AB042058), *A. cycloheptanicus* strain DSM 4006 (AB042059),
- 10 and *A. acidocaldarius* strain DSM 454 (AB059664) were used as positive controls in the alignment to determine a suitable priming region. *B. thermoleovorans* strain ATCC 43513 (M77488) and *Clostridium elmenteitii* isolate E2SE1-B (AJ271453) were used as negative controls in the alignment. In addition, closely related *Geobacillus subterraneus* strain K (AF276307) and *Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans* SD-11 (U34974) were added to the alignment.
- 15 Using the criteria described in the methodology, a forward and reverse primer and fluorogenic probe were derived, named CC16S-F, CC16S-R, and CC16S-Probe respectively. The sequences for the oligonucleotides are shown in Table V. This oligonucleotide set will amplify a 134 bp segment of the 16S rDNA. The alignment of the 134 bp priming region is shown in Figure 22, with the selected primer and probe oligonucleotide sequences boxed around the *Alicyclobacillus*
- 20 strains. These sequences were entered into the BLAST search network in order to discover identities with other unrelated organisms to ensure their specificity for *Alicyclobacillus*. Results show that the priming sequences are specific for 16S rDNA sequences of the three *Alicyclobacillus* species sequenced. In addition, the priming sequences also match the newly discovered species *A. hesperidum*, *A. herbarius*, *A. acidiphilus*, and *A. sendaiensis*. Also, it was
- 25 found after alignment and BLAST searches that the priming region was highly similar to the members of the *Geobacillus* and *Sulfobacillus* genera, two closely related groups. Primers CC16S-F and CC16S-R were ordered from Sigma-Genosys (The Woodlands, TX), and the CC16S-Probe was ordered from Biosearch Technologies (Novato, CA). CC16S-Probe was labeled with the reporter dye Quasar 670 on the 5' end, and quencher dye BHQ-2 on the 3' end.

Real-time PCR specificity assay. Real-Time PCR is a new method has been developed to overcome the problems of standard PCR while increasing sensitivity and allowing for nearly instantaneous results. Real-time PCR adds an optical module and a fluorogenic probe to a standard PCR assay, while including computer-based data analysis software for real-time monitoring. Real-time PCR eliminates the need for post-amplification analysis and is not affected by non-specific amplification. The optical module attached to the thermal cycler detects a fluorescent signal that is emitted from the labeled probe at each cycle during the annealing stage. The amount of emission is recorded by computer software and plotted as an exponential curve, displaying the cycle at which a significant amount of amplification takes place.

The fluorescent reporter dye is held on the 5' end of an oligonucleotide probe, with a quenching dye on the 3' end to capture fluorescence not related to amplification. When the probe anneals within the primed region, the 5' exonuclease activity of the polymerase in the reaction system cleaves the probe, inhibiting the quencher dye and increasing the emitted fluorescence from the 5' reporter dye (21).

A real-time PCR assay was developed to test the specificity of the primers and probe for *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. acidocaldarius*, and *A. cycloheptanicus*. The assay also included *E. coli* DH-5 α , *L. lactis* subsp. *lactis*, and *P. putida* to test for any unwanted cross-reactions with common foodborne microorganisms. In addition, *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* ATCC 10149 was included in the assay since it is a closely related thermophile of the *Bacillus* subfamilies. Assays were performed in triplicate, and results analyzed using the iCycler iQ Optical System Software. The results show that the reaction is specific for the three *Alicyclobacillus* while not reacting with *E. coli* DH-5 α , *L. lactis* subsp. *lactis*, or *P. putida*. However, *G. stearothermophilus* had a positive reaction within the system.

Real-time PCR sensitivity assay and limit of detection. After establishing system specificity, sensitivity of detection was determined. In order to accomplish this, tenfold serial dilutions in a 0.85% NaCl solution were made using *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 cultures. Real-time PCR assays were run in triplicate and results were analyzed using the iCycler iQ Optical System Software. A typical result is shown in Figure 23. Quantification of the lowest detection level was performed through colony counting of plated dilutions used in the PCR. Colonies were counted on OSA plates and then averaged. The CFU/ml was calculated, and cell counts were determined for the lowest positive curve by multiplying the CFU/ml by the dilution factor of the curve. Data for cell counts and detection limits is presented in Table VI. In Figure 24, the lowest accurate curve presented is from a 10⁻⁵ dilution, which is equivalent to 160 CFU/ml by plate

count. Sensitivity tests were performed in triplicate, with the limit of detection ranging between 66 and 160 cells. The mean detection limit is 103 cells.

TABLE VI. *A. acidoterrestris* cell counts and corresponding detection limits for sensitivity tests performed in saline solution and orange juice.

Replicate	Media	Mean number of colonies ^a	Mean cell count per replicate (CFU/ml)	Minimum PCR detection level per replicate ^c	Mean PCR detection level for trial set ^d
1	Saline	8	8.3×10^6 ^b	8.3×10^1	Saline solution
2	Saline	160	1.60×10^7	1.60×10^2	
3	Saline	66	6.6×10^6	6.6×10^1	
1	Orange Juice	21	2.1×10^7	2.1×10^1	Orange juice
2	Orange Juice	63	6.3×10^7	6.3×10^1	
3	Orange Juice	76	7.6×10^7	7.6×10^1	

^a Diluted samples of *A. acidoterrestris* in respective media were plated on replicate plates of BBL Orange Serum Agar (Difco, Detroit), and colony counts and averages were obtained after 48h at 47°C.

^b Calculation is estimated because no plates with between 20 and 200 colonies were available.

^c Minimum detection level is calculated by multiplying the mean cell count per replicate by the dilution level of lowest positive real-time PCR detection curve from the corresponding amplification run.

^d This is the calculated average detection limit for repeated real-time PCR trials in each type of media.

The detection limit of the *Alicyclobacillus* real-time PCR rapid screening system was also established in beverages using orange juice as a diluent. Serial dilutions were performed as previously described with juice in place of 0.85% NaCl. Juice samples were initially run in parallel with samples in 0.85% NaCl, and C_T values and curve intensities were found to be comparable in both systems. Results for the assay in orange juice are shown in Figure 25. Colony counting was performed on plated dilutions used in the PCR in order to determine cell counts at the minimum detection level. Data for cell counts and detection limits is presented in Table VI. In Figure 25, the lowest accurate curve presented is from a 10^{-6} dilution, which is equivalent to 63 CFU/ml. Sensitivity tests were performed in triplicate, with the limit of detection ranging between 21 and 76 cells. The mean detection limit is 54 cells.

The efficiency of the system has also been tested in other beverages including apple juice, three sports drinks and Lemonade purchased from local grocery stores. These beverages were spiked with *A. acidoterrestris* cultures followed by cell collection, DNA extraction and real-time

PCR detection. In all these cases, expected PCR amplification results were obtained indicating no particular inhibition by the ingredients from these tested beverages.

Discussion

A specific and sensitive real-time PCR-based rapid detection system for *Alicyclobacillus* has been developed. In the past, PCR based assays have been used to detect microorganisms in different environments (16, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20, 28). More recently, the use of real-time PCR has been a favorable alternative to standard PCR based assays due to the increased speed and sensitivity of the results, the ability to quantify detection levels, and the elimination of post-amplification analysis (21). The present method was developed by targeting the 16s rDNA gene of *Alicyclobacilli*, using *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. acidocaldarius*, and *A. cycloheptanicus* as models for primer and probe development. However, the developed primers and probe could also be beneficial in detecting newly classified members of *Alicyclobacillus*, due to high sequence identity as shown by the BLAST data. This real-time PCR assay is an improvement over traditional culture methods of detection and PCR based detection systems. Culture methods can take between three and seven days for results to be available (12, 13). While accurate, the time frame is much too long for practical industry implementation. PCR assays provide much quicker results, but false positives can be easily detected (21), and gel electrophoresis analysis must be performed after amplification. Real-time PCR assays can be readily implemented in the industry because of the real-time results. Samples can be taken from the floor as they are produced and the presence of *Alicyclobacilli* can be detected within 3 hours.

In this study, the developed primers and probes were able to specifically detect *A. acidoterrestris*, *A. acidocaldarius*, and *A. cycloheptanicus* without cross-reaction with other common foodborne microorganisms. In addition, the system could also detect the presence of *G. stearothermophilus*.

Example 2:

A real-time PCR based rapid system was developed for detecting spoilage *Alicyclobacillus* spp. in foods. A common gene of *Alicyclobacillus* spp. encoding squalene-hopene cyclase, a key enzyme involved in hopanoid biosynthesis, was targeted for specific primers and probe development. Using the combination of the primers and probe, specific detection of the presence of representative strains from *Alicyclobacillus* spp. was achieved in the Taqman-based real-time PCR assay without cross-reacting with other food-borne bacteria. The presence of around 100 cells in collected samples can be detected within several hours.

Food spoilage causes significant financial loss to the industry. Every year, about 10% of our food supplies are lost due to spoilage and a significant portion of the problem is because of

the presence of spoilage microbial agents, particularly molds, yeasts, and bacteria capable of surviving moderate heat- and acidic-treatments. Due to the limitation of applying extreme processing conditions, which can significantly alter the physiochemical properties and nutritional values of many food products, proper detection screening for the presence of microbial spoilage agents in food becomes a prior choice for quality control in the food industry. However, conventional industry practices for microbial detection from plate counting to biochemical analysis take anywhere from 48 hours to a couple of weeks. These methods are especially unsuitable for products with limited shelf life such as fruit juices. Novel detection approaches enabling rapid and specific detection of spoilage microorganisms within hours are preferred.

While the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) has been used extensively for years to rapidly amplify targeted DNA sequence regions, certain shortcomings limit its application in diagnostics and detection. For instance, PCR product analysis must be carried out after amplification, giving rise to an issue of post-amplification contamination and carry-over contamination (Heid et al., 1996). Most importantly, a high ratio of false positive results are often associated with PCR due to non-specific binding of the primers and the subsequent non-specific amplification of products. Recently a real-time PCR technology has emerged as a powerful diagnostic tool in both medical and agricultural fields.

Using real-time PCR, a fluorescent dye such as SYBR green can be incorporated into the reaction mixture and the fluorescent signals, generated from fluorescent dye binding to double stranded DNA products, can be detected directly by the optical module coupled with the thermocycler. The signals are processed by computer data analysis software for almost real-time calculation and on screen plotting. A new dimension of real-time PCR called Taqman assay further introduced a third oligonucleotide probe, labeled with 5' fluorescent reporter dye and 3' quenching dye, for signal detection (Livak et al., 1995; Basseler et al., 1995). In the Taqman system, the quenching dye on the 3' end captures the fluorescence from the 5' reporter dye so the intact probe itself does not produce strong signal. During amplification when the probe hybridized to complementary sequence within the amplified products, the 5'→3' exonuclease activity of the polymerase in the reaction system cleaves the probe, minimized the quenching effect and the emitted fluorescent signal from the 5' reporter dye can be detected by the optical module. An advantage of applying the Taqman system is that a double complementing sequence selection mechanism by both the primers and the probe is involved, therefore the false positive rate of the detection can be significantly cut down. So far, various Taqman real-time PCR-based detection approaches have been reported. However, reports on its application in the real food system are still limited. The greatest challenges are (i) effective extraction of DNA and RNA

from a system where microorganisms are mixed with the food matrix including bulk proteins, carbohydrates and fatty acids, (ii) selection of primer-and-probe sets that are specific for the target microorganisms and do not interaction with background microflora and food ingredients, and (iii) minimizing the influence of food ingredients and other chemical compounds in the food matrix on the action of enzymes involved in DNA extraction and amplification.

Our objective was to demonstrate the feasibility of the real-time PCR based detection technology for food industry applications. It is our understanding that due to the complication of various food systems, detection procedures likely need to be optimized for individual food commodities. In this study, we investigated the practicability of using the Taqman-based real-time PCR approach in detecting target microorganisms in juice products. Here we report the effectiveness of the Taqman-based detection system in rapid, specific and sensitive detection of spoilage *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris* in juice products, using a primer-and-probe set specific for the *shc* gene encoding squalene-hopene cyclase.

Materials and Methods

Bacterial strains and growth conditions.

The bacterial strains used in the study and their growth conditions were listed in Table VI. ATCC 573 medium consists of 1.3g (NH₄)₂SO₄, 0.37g KH₂PO₄, 0.25g MgSO₄·7H₂O, 0.07g CaCl₂·2H₂O, 1.0g glucose, 1.0g yeast extract, and 1.0 L distilled H₂O, pH 4.0. BAM-SM ATCC 1656 medium consists of 0.25g CaCl₂·2H₂O, 0.5g MgSO₄·7H₂O, 0.2g (NH₄)₂SO₄, 3.0g KH₂PO₄, 6.0g yeast extract, 5.0g glucose, 1.0mL trace elements (0.66g CaCl₂·2H₂O, 0.18g ZnSO₄·7H₂O, 0.16g CuSO₄·5H₂O, 0.15g MnSO₄·4H₂O, 0.18g CoCl₂·6H₂O, 0.10g H₃BO₃, 0.30g Na₂MoO₄·2H₂O, 1.0L distilled H₂O), and 1.0L distilled H₂O. *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* ATCC 10149 was grown in Nutrient broth (Difco). Stock cultures of all strains were stored in their respective media plus 40% glycerol and kept at -80°C. All inoculations used were 2% concentrations made from frozen cultures.

Table VII. Bacteria cultures used in the study.

Strains	Medium and Growth Condition	Resource
<i>A. acidocaldarius</i> ATCC43030	#573 broth ^a at 48°C	ATCC
<i>A. acidoterrestris</i> ATCC49025	#1655 broth ^a at 48°C	ATCC
<i>A. cycloheptanicus</i> ATCC49029	#1656 broth ^a at 48°C	ATCC
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	Nutrient broth ^b , 40°C	
<i>Geobacillus?</i>		
<i>E. coli</i> DH5α	LB broth, Miller ^c at 37°C	
<i>Pseudomonas putidis</i> ?	LB broth, Miller at 37°C	
<i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> V7	Tryptic soy broth ^d at 37°C	
<i>Lactococcus lactis</i> 2301	M17 broth ^e at 37°C	

^aAll numbered broth for *Alicyclobacillus* spp. are ATCC media.

^bFrom Becton Dickison & Co., Sparks, MD.

5 ^cFrom Fisher Chem., Fais Lawn, NJ.

^dFrom Becton Dickison and Company, Sparks, MD.

^eFrom Becton Dickison and Company, Sparks, MD.

DNA extraction, gene cloning and DNA sequencing.

For DNA extraction, cells were collected from 1 ml of bacterial culture by micro-centrifugation 7.6K rpm for 10 min. The cell
10 pellet was treated with 20 mg/ml of lysozyme (Sigma Chemical CO. St Louis, MO 63178, USA)
in buffer for 45 min at 37°C. Genomic DNA was extracted using the DNeasy ® Tissue Kit
(QIAGEN GmbH, D-40734 Hilden, Germany) and eluted into 100 µl of elution buffer following
the instructions from the manufacturer.

The *shc* gene fragment from each strain was obtained by conventional PCR amplification
15 using degenerate primers derived from conserved amino acid sequences and the genomic DNA
from each strain as template. The reaction mixture includes 1X PCR buffer, 3mM MgCl₂, 4mM
dNTP (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), 1µM primer pairs, 1µl of genomic DNA template and ddH₂O
in a total final volume of 50µl. PCR was performed one cycle at 95°C for 3min, followed by 30
cycles at 95°C for 30s, 50°C for 30s and 72°C for 1min, with a final extension at 72°C for 7min
20 using I-cycler (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA). PCR products were purified using the QIAquick PCR
purification kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) following manufacturer's instruction. Purified PCR
products were cloned into pCR 2.1 vectors and transformed into One Shot competent *Escherichia*
coli cells using the TA Cloning kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Recombinant plasmids were
recovered using QIAGEN miniprep (QIAGEN GmbH, D-40734 Hilden, Germany). DNA
25 sequences were determined using the ABI PRISM® 3700 DNA Analyzer (Applied Biosystems,
Foster City, CA) at the Plant Genome Sequence Facility, The Ohio State University.

Real-time Taqman PCR conditions

For real-time PCR, the reaction was conducted in thin-wall microcentrifuge tubes including 1X iQ™ Supermix (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA), 0.5 µM of primer
pair, 0.3µM of probe, 10µl of genomic DNA extraction and ddH₂O in a final volume of 50µl.
30 PCR was performed one cycle at 95°C for 3min followed by 40 cycles of 95°C for 30s, 55°C for
1min using I-cycler (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA).

DNA sequence analysis.

The DNASTAR (DNASTAR, Madison, WI) software package was used in DNA and protein sequence alignment and homology search. DNA oligonucleotide primer
and probe sequences were also compared with sequences from the GenBank sequence database
35 using BlastSearch.

Specificity and sensitivity analyses Assays were conducted to test the specificity of the detection system against spoilage *Alicyclobacillus* spp. and other common food-borne microorganisms. Genomic DNA was extracted from broth cultures of *A. acidoterrestris* and *A. acidocaldarius*, grown for 48 h at 48°C (absorbance at OD₆₀₀ around 0.5-0.7), using the previously discussed DNA extraction protocol. Genomic DNAs extracted from 1 ml of overnight culture of *Escherichia coli* DH-5α, *Lactococcus lactis* subsp. *lactis* C2, *Geobacillus stearothermophilus* ATCC 10149 and *Pseudomonas putida* 49L/51 were also used in the specificity study. Ten micro liters out of the 100 micro liter of elution was used as template and the real-time PCR amplification was carried out using conditions described above but using 32 instead of 40 cycles of amplification.

The sensitivity tests of the real-time PCR assay for detection of *Alicyclobacillus* in bacterial culture media were performed using tenfold serial dilutions from 10⁰ to 10⁻⁸ of *A. acidoterrestris* in a 10ml solution of 0.85% NaCl. The initial cultures were obtained by grown for 18 h at 48°C using 2% inoculation from the frozen stock, with the absorbance reading at OD₆₀₀ range between 0.38 and 0.42. After serial dilution, cells from 1ml of each sample were collected by centrifugation at 7600 rpm for 10 minutes for DNA extraction. Ten microliter out of the 100 microliter of elution was used as template and the real-time PCR amplification was carried out as described above.

Sensitivity tests in juice products were also performed in the same manner but the serial dilutions were carried in apple juice instead of saline.

In both sensitivity analyses, a range of dilutions between 10⁻⁴ and 10⁻⁵ were plated on acidified PDA agar (Difco, Detroit) for colony counting to compare with the results by Taqman real-time PCR. Plates were incubated at 48°C for 48h.

Results

1. The primer-and-probe set used in the real-time PCR Taqman assay.

Hopanoids are membrane components involved in maintaining membrane fluidity and stability (4) of *Alicyclobacillus* spp. in extreme environmental conditions. We have targeted the *shc* gene encoding squalene-hopene cyclase, a key enzyme in hopanoid biosynthesis, for PCR primer-and-probe development.

Using an established approach (Wang et al., 2001), squalene-hopene cyclase protein sequences from several microorganisms were aligned and conserved amino acid sequences in squalene-hopene cyclase were identified. Figures 5 and 6, respectively, show the polynucleotide and protein alignments for two strains of *Alicyclobacillus*. Two degenerate primers 5' GGNGGNTGGATGTTYCARGC 3' (Y=C+T; R=A+G; N=A+T+C+G) (SEQ ID NO 64) and 5'

YTCNCCCCANCCNCCRTC 3' (SEQ ID NO 65) were derived. Using this set of primers and the genomic DNA from *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC 43030 and *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025, the 705 bp *shc* fragments were amplified by PCR from both strains. The PCR fragments were cloned into the TA vector and the inserted DNA sequences were determined. The DNA sequences were further compared with other *Alicyclobacillus* spp. *shc* sequences in the GenBank. Three conserved oligonucleotides were derived including the Forward Primer 5' ATGCAGAGYTCGAACG 3' (SEQ ID NO 25) and the Reverse Primer 5' AAGCTGCCGAARCACTC 3' (SEQ ID NO 27) flanking a 136 bp fragment, and the Probe 5'TCRGARGACGTCACCGC3' (SEQ ID NO 26). The synthesized primers were ordered from Sigma-Genosys (The Woodlands, TX). The Probe is fluorescence-labeled with 5' 6-FAM BHQ-1 3' by Biosearch Technologies, Inc. (Novato, CA) and was used in the Taqman assay.

Specific detection of spoilage *Alicyclobacillus* spp.

Real-time PCR assays were performed to determine the specificity of the primers and probe for spoilage *Alicyclobacillus* spp. *E. coli* DH-5 α , *L. lactis* subsp. *lactis* C2, and *P. putida* 49L/51, *G. stearothermophilus* ATCC 10149 were also included in the study to test the possibility of cross-reactions by the primer-and-probe set with common food-borne microorganisms. Assays were performed in triplicate, and a representative real-time PCR curve plotted by the iCycler iQ Optical System Software is shown in Figure 26.

Representative strains from *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris* were tested positive. No cross-reaction was detected in other commonly found food-borne microorganisms. Further specificity study was conducted by searching the Blast databases for DNA sequences from the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI). We found no combination of the above three oligonucleotides in other microorganisms but *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris*. The data suggested that the system is specific for spoilage *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris*.

Levels of detection in bacterial culture medium and in apple juice.

To establish the detection level using the above real-time PCR system, we have conducted 10^0 to 10^{-6} serial dilutions of *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 in culture medium. Cells from 1 ml of diluted samples were collected and 10/100 of the DNAs extracted were used as template in the real-time PCR analysis. All experiments were repeated for at least three times and a representative curve was presented as Figure 27. Our results showed that using the above primer-and-probe set, the presence of as few as 10 cells in a sample could be detected. This detection level is comparable to results from other microbial detection studies using real-time PCR.

To further verify the feasibility of using the detection system in juice products, we have conducted 10^0 to 10^{-6} serial dilutions of *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 in apple juice. The experiments were repeated for three times and a representative curve was presented as Figure 28. Similar detection level was achieved in apple juice.

5 2. Discussion and Conclusion

Rapid, specific and sensitive detection of microorganisms in agricultural and food systems has proved to be a challenge. There are several major hurdles for effective microbial detection in the food systems. First, problematic food is normally associated with low level of initial contamination. However, the rich food matrix can support the growth of microbial agents in many cases during food storage and distribution. Thus even low level of initial contamination can cause serious damage. To be able to detect the presence of this low level contamination from food matrix often involving bulk proteins, carbohydrates and fatty acids, proper sampling and lengthy pre-detection enrichment steps are often required. To achieve rapid detection, pre-detection enrichment procedures need to be minimized and the detection system also should be sensitive enough to pick up low level of contamination.

Second, both foods and farm environment are complex ecosystems with significant background microflora. In addition to the background microflora normally associated with raw materials, beneficial microorganisms such as starter cultures sometimes are intentionally inoculated and present in large quantity in certain products. Therefore, to avoid false positive results, detection method for spoilage or pathogenic organisms needs to be specific enough to pick up only the target microorganisms. Finally, the rich and complex food ingredients often include various salts, carbohydrates, preservatives, emulsifiers, fatty acids, and proteins. The presence of these components varies among food commodities and can interfere with detection in various degrees. Therefore detection approaches and procedures need to be verified for effectiveness in these food systems.

Real-time Taqman PCR-based approach has the potential to achieve rapid, sensitive and specific detection. An average DNA amplification cycle for a small fragment can be completed within a minute. Theoretically after 30-40 cycles the amplification products from one DNA template in the system can be readily detected and plotted on the screen in almost real-time. The double sequence selection mechanism involving both the oligonucleotide primers and probe further minimizes the possibility of false positive results and enhances the detection specificity.

In this study, using a primer-and-probe set targeting the spoilage *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris*, we were able to achieve specific detection without cross-reacting with representative strains from other common food-borne microorganisms including a strain from the

closely related thermophilic *G. stearothermophilus*. Although only a few representative strains were used in the laboratory specificity studies, a computer-based search covering all the world-wide deposited DNA sequences available through the NCBI website was conducted to ensure that the combination of the sequences of the oligonucleotide primers and probe used in the study are distinctive enough to detect only *A. acidocaldarius* and *A. acidoterrestris* strains.

The level of detection limit with confidence is important for any detection approaches. In this study we have conducted sensitivity tests in both bacterial cultural medium and a real food system-apple juice. For laboratory handling purpose and for the convenient of using commercially available yet economically feasible DNA extraction kit, bacterial cells were serially diluted in either medium or juice and cells in 1 ml of samples were collected by micro-centrifugation. DNA were extracted and 10/100 of the elution were used as template in PCR. The experiment was repeated at least three times and a representative curve presented as Figure 27. The lowest detection limit was determined based on the cell count numbers from agar plates derived from dilution with the optimal counting numbers (30-300) and the fold of dilution corresponding to each positive curves presented. Using this approach, we report that the presence of as few as 10 cells per sample with confidence. Because during each independent repeats the 10-fold serial dilutions were conducted without knowing exactly how many cells were in 1 ml of samples, the standard deviation reflects this fact. To further narrow down the range of standard deviation of detection, serial dilutions within the range of 2-10 can be conducted so a more precise confident level can be possibly established. We did not extrapolate the results using In other referred paper sometimes a standard curve was established first for sensitivity analysis. Furthermore, in a quality control laboratory, a regular sample size is normally 25 ml instead of 1 ml. Theoretically, sample detection limits can further be improved as long as cells from 25 ml or even 100 ml of samples can be properly collected and re-suspended in 1 ml of solution to conduct DNA extraction.

We are in the process of establishing a rapid detection system for food industry applications (the CleanPlant system) and the real-time Taqman PCR is one of our preferred platforms. In order to apply this detection platform in juice related products, we need to establish the feasibility of using the system for raw material screening and final product monitoring. We have conducted the sensitivity test by spiking the Alicyclobacillus in apple juice purchased from local grocery stores and similar level of detection was achieved indicating the applicability of such a system in final product screening. Further, we have used this system to detect the presence of Alicyclobacillus in apple juice concentrates, which are considered raw materials for the processing facilities. Similar level of detection was achieved except diluting and rinsing

procedures need to be incorporated to minimize inhibitory effects by the concentrated food ingredients (data not shown). These data suggested that

Because the system we developed is based on recognition of the signature DNA sequence of microorganisms, it has high specificity and does not cross react with other food-borne microorganisms (Figure 26). The detection limit was achieved in both bacterial culture medium and apple juice. Since no inhibition to the reaction system was detected using samples collected from apple juice, we expect the sensitivity of the detection system can be further improved by including a pre-treatment procedure to apply a centrifugation or membrane filtration procedure to concentrate the bacteria cells from a large sample volume. This approach is in fact a preferred practice in the industry where the sampling size varies from 25 ml to 1 liter. Since only 1/10 of the DNA extract was used in the reaction, we expect further improvement for the sensitivity can be achieved by incorporating more DNA template to the reaction system.

Example 3:

Yeast genomic DNA extraction protocol:

Innoculate yeast, overnight; Centrifuge 10,000 rpm for 10 mins; Discard supernatant, add 600 ul Sorbital buffer (1 M Sorbital, 100 mM EDTA, 14 mM B-mercaptoethanol, 30 ul 20 mg/ml lyticase) in pellet, vortex, room temperature for 30 min; Centrifuge 10,000 rpm for 5 min; Add 180 ATL (Qiagen DNAeasy kit) and 20 ul proteinase K (Qiagen DNAeasy kit) to pellet and vortex; 55° for 1h, add 200 ul AL (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), 70° for 10 min; 200 ul Ethanol, vortex, apply to DNeasy spin column.; centrifuge 10,000 rpm for 1 min, discard flow-through' add 500 ul Buffer AW1 (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), spin for 1 min; add 500 ul Buffer AW1 (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), spin for 3 min; add 100 ul AE buffer (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), spin for 1 min.

Mold genomic DNA extraction protocol:

Innoculate Mold in PDB; 3 days later, centrifuge 10,000 rpm for 10 min; add 500 ul Mold extraction buffer (1% CTAB, 1.4 M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 20 mM EDTA, pH 8.0) to pellet; 100 ul glass beads, water bath sonic (55°) for 45 min; add 50 ul Proteinase K (Qiagen DNAeasy kit) and incubate in 55° for 1 h; Centrifuge 10,000 rpm for 5 min; Transfer the supernatant, add 500 ul AL (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), 70° for 10 min; Add 200 ul Ethanol and pipet it into Dneasy mini column; 10,000 rpm for 1 min; Add 500 ul AW1 (Qiagen DNAeasy kit) , spin for 1 min; Add 500 ul AW2 (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), spin for 3 min; Add 100 AE buffer (Qiagen DNAeasy kit), spin for 1 min.

What is claimed is:

1. A method for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, the method comprising
 - (a) providing an oligonucleotide set comprising:
 - (i) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1;
 - (ii) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence,; and
 - (ii) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences;
 - (b) amplifying DNA in the sample with the said primer set and a polymerase chain reaction, and
 - (c) determining the presence of PCR products of step (b), wherein the presence of a PCR product in the sample is indicative of contamination of the test sample by *Alicyclobacillus* or *Geobacillus* or both.
2. The method of claim 1 wherein the forward primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 1, SEQ ID NO 5, SEQ ID NO 9, SEQ ID NO 13, SEQ ID NO 17, and SEQ ID NO 20.
3. The method of claim 1 wherein the reverse primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 4, SEQ ID NO 8, SEQ ID NO 12, SEQ ID NO 16, SEQ ID NO 19, and SEQ ID NO 23.
4. The method of claim 1 wherein the probe has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 2, SEQ ID NO 3, SEQ ID NO 6, SEQ ID NO 7, SEQ ID NO 10, SEQ ID NO 11, SEQ ID NO 14, SEQ ID NO 15, SEQ ID NO 18, SEQ ID NO 21, and SEQ ID NO 22.

5. A method for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, the method comprising

(a) providing a oligonucleotide set comprising:

(i) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5;

(ii) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence;; and

(ii) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences;

(b) amplifying DNA in the sample with the said primer set and a polymerase chain reaction, and

(c) determining the presence of PCR products of step (b), wherein the presence of a PCR product in the sample is indicative of contamination of the test sample by *Alicyclobacillus* or *Geobacillus* or both.

6. The method of claim 5 wherein the forward primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 28, and SEQ ID NO 29.

7. The method of claim 5 wherein the reverse primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 34, SEQ ID NO 35, SEQ ID NO 36, and SEQ ID NO 37.

8. The method of claim 5 wherein the probe has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 30, SEQ ID NO 31, SEQ ID NO 32, and SEQ ID NO 33.

9. A method for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, the method comprising

(a) providing a oligonucleotide set comprising:

(i) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 1;

(ii) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 1, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence;; and

(ii) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 1, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences;

(b) amplifying DNA in the sample with the said primer set and a polymerase chain reaction, and

(c) determining the presence of PCR products of step (b), wherein the presence of a PCR product in the sample is indicative of contamination of the test sample by *Alicyclobacillus* or *Geobacillus* or both.

10. The method of claim 9 wherein the forward primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 38, SEQ ID NO 39, SEQ ID NO 40, SEQ ID NO 41, SEQ ID NO 42, and SEQ ID NO 43.

11. The method of claim 9 wherein the reverse primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 50, SEQ ID NO 51, SEQ ID NO 52, and SEQ ID NO 53.

12. The method of claim 9 wherein the probe has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 44, SEQ ID NO 45, SEQ ID NO 46, SEQ ID NO 47, SEQ ID NO 48, and SEQ ID NO 49.

13. A method for detecting mold or yeast in a test sample, the method comprising

(a) providing a oligonucleotide set comprising:

(i) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8;

(ii) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence;; and

(ii) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences;

(b) amplifying DNA in the sample with the said primer set and a polymerase chain reaction, and

(c) determining the presence of PCR products of step (b), wherein the presence of a PCR product in the sample is indicative of contamination of the test sample by *mold or yeast* or both.

14. The method of claim 13 wherein the forward primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 54, and SEQ ID NO 58.

15. The method of claim 13 wherein the reverse primer has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 55, and SEQ ID NO 59.

16. The method of claim 13 wherein the probe has a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 56, SEQ ID NO 57, and SEQ ID NO 60

17. A method for detecting mold or yeast in a test sample, the method comprising

(a) providing a oligonucleotide set comprising:

(i) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8;

(ii) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence;; and

(ii) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences;

(b) amplifying DNA in the sample with the said primer set and a polymerase chain reaction, and

(c) determining the presence of PCR products of step (b), wherein the presence of a PCR product in the sample is indicative of contamination of the test sample by *mold or yeast* or both.

18. The method of claim 17 wherein the forward primer has a sequence of SEQ ID NO 61.

19. The method of claim 17 wherein the reverse primer has a sequence of SEQ ID NO 62.

20. The method of claim 17 wherein the probe has a sequence of SEQ ID NO 63.

21. The method of claim 1 wherein the primers

i.) do not contain runs of more than 5 of the same nucleotide base,

ii) do not contain internal palindromic sequences,

iii) do not hybridize to one another under stringent conditions, and

iv) have 40 to 60 percent G+C content, and

wherein said PCR amplification provides a PCR product that is from 50 to 613 nucleotides in length

22. The method of claim 1, wherein the PCR is quantitative PCR.

23. The method of claim 1, wherein the PCR is real-time PCR.

24. A method of detecting the presence of acidic bacteria in a test sample using real time monitoring of a polymerase chain reaction amplification of a target nucleic acid sequence found in the acidic bacteria, said method comprising the steps of

(a) adding to the test sample an effective amount of a forward nucleic acid primer and reverse nucleic acid primer and a nucleic acid probe, wherein the forward primer is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 1, SEQ ID NO 5, SEQ ID NO 9, SEQ ID NO 13, SEQ ID NO 17, and SEQ ID NO 20, and wherein the reverse primer is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 4, SEQ ID NO 8, SEQ ID NO 12, SEQ ID NO 16, SEQ ID NO 19, and SEQ ID NO 23, and wherein the probe is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 2, SEQ ID NO 3,

SEQ ID NO 6, SEQ ID NO 7, SEQ ID NO 10, SEQ ID NO 11, SEQ ID NO 14, SEQ ID NO 15, SEQ ID NO 18, SEQ ID NO 21, and SEQ ID NO 22 and wherein the probe hybridizes to an amplified copy of the target nucleic acid sequence, and wherein the probe is labeled with a marker which emits a signal upon the hybridization of the probe to the target nucleic acid sequence;

- (b) amplifying the target nucleic acid sequence by polymerase chain reaction;
- (c) detecting the emitted signal of the sample.

25. A method of detecting the presence of fungi in a test sample using real time monitoring of a polymerase chain reaction amplification of a target nucleic acid sequence found in the acidic bacteria, said method comprising the steps of

- (a) adding to the test sample an effective amount of a forward nucleic acid primer and reverse nucleic acid primer and a nucleic acid probe, wherein the forward primer is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 54, and SEQ ID NO 58 and SEQ ID NO 61

, and wherein the reverse primer is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 55, SEQ ID NO 59, and SEQ ID NO 62, and wherein the probe is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO 56, SEQ ID NO 57, SEQ ID NO 60, and SEQ ID NO 63 and wherein the probe hybridizes to an amplified copy of the target nucleic acid sequence, and wherein the probe is labeled with a marker which emits a signal upon the hybridization of the probe to the target nucleic acid sequence;

- (b) amplifying the target nucleic acid sequence by polymerase chain reaction;
- (c) detecting the emitted signal of the sample.

26. A kit for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, comprising a set of oligonucleotides comprising:

- (a) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1;

- (b) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence; and

(c) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 1327 through nucleotide position 1460 shown in Figure 1, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences.

27. A kit for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, comprising a set of oligonucleotides comprising:

(a) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5;

(b) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence; and

(c) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 334 through nucleotide position 485 shown in Figure 5, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences.

27. A kit for detecting *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* in a test sample, comprising a set of oligonucleotides comprising:

(a) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 5;

(b) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 5, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence; and

(c) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 752 through nucleotide position 813 shown in Figure 5, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences.

28. A kit for detecting *yeast or mold* in a test sample, comprising a set of oligonucleotides comprising:

(a) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8;

(b) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence; and

(c) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 81 through nucleotide position 225 shown in Figure 8, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences.

29. A kit for detecting *yeast or mold* in a test sample, comprising a set of oligonucleotides comprising:

(a) a forward primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said forward primer comprising a sequence which is identical to a first consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8;

(b) a reverse primer of from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length, said reverse primer comprising a sequence which is complementary to the inverse complement of a second consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8, said second consecutive sequence being downstream from said first consecutive sequence; and

(c) a probe of from at least 15 nucleotides in length, said probe comprising a sequence which is which is identical to a third consecutive sequence within the sequence of nucleotide position 114 through nucleotide position 238 shown in Figure 8, or the complement thereof, and falls between or overlaps with the first and second consecutive sequences.

	10	20	30	40	Consensus #1
1	A G A G T T T G A T C C C T G G C T C A G G A C G A A C G A A C G C T G G C G G C G T G C				43030 16S
1	A G A G T T T G A T C C C T G G C T C A G G A C G A A C G C T G G C G G C G T G C				49025 16S
1	A G A G T T T G A T C C C T G G C T C A G G A C G A A C G C T G G C G G C G T G C				49029 16S
41	C T A A T A C A T G C A A G T C G A G C G . . . C . C T T C G G . G G . . A G C				Consensus #1
21	C T A A T A C A T G C A A G T C G A G C G G G - C C C T T C G G - G G C C A G C				Majority
41	C T A A T A C A T G C A A G T C G A G C G G G T C T C T T C G G G A G G C C A G C				43030 16S
	C T A A T A C A T G C A A G T C G A G C G G A G - C C C T T C G G - G G C T A G C				49025 16S
	C T A A T A C A T G C A A G T C G A G C G G A - C C C T T C G G - G G T C A G C				49029 16S
	G G C G G A C G G G T G A G . A A C A C G T G G G . A A T C . G C C . . . C . G				Consensus #1
	G G C G G A C G G G T G A G T A A C A C G T G G G T A A T C T G C C T T T C A G				Majority
81	G G C G G A C G G G T G A G G A A C A C G T G G G T A A T C T G C C T T T C A G				43030 16S
59	G G C G G A C G G G T G A G T A A C A C G T G G G C A A T C C G C C T T T C A G				49025 16S
79	G G C G G A C G G G T G A G T A A C A C G T G G G T A A T C T G C C C A A C T G				49029 16S
	C . G G A A T A A C . C . . G G A A A C G G G . G C T A A . G C C G G A T A .				Consensus #1
	A C C G G A A T A A C G C C C G G A A A C G G G T G C T A A T G C C G G A T A X				Majority
121	G C C G G A A T A A C G C C C G G A A A C G G G C G C T A A A G C C G G A T A C				43030 16S
99	A C T G G A A T A A C A C T C G G A A A C G G G T G C T A A T G C C G G A T A -				49025 16S
119	A C C G G A A T A A C G C C C T G G A A A C G G G T G C T A A T G C C G G A T A G				49029 16S

Alignment 1

Alignment Report of Untitled ClustaV (Weighted)
Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

	170	180	190	200	Consensus #1
161	G C C C G G A G G A G G C A T C T . C T . G G . A A G C A A . T				Consensus #1
138	G C A C G C G A G X A G G C A T C T X C T T G C G G G G A A A G G T G C A A X T				Majority
159	G C A - G C G A G C A G G C A T C T G C T C G C T G G G A A A G G T G C A A G T				43030 16s 49025 16s 49029 16s
	G . . . C G C . G A . . . G A G G A G C C C C G C G G C C A T T A G C T . G T T G				Consensus #1
	G C A T C G C T G A G A G A G G A G C C C C G C G G C C A T T A G C T A G T T G				Majority
201	G G G T C G C T G A G A G A G G A G C C C C G C G G C C A T T A G C T A G T T G				43030 16s
178	G C A T C G C T G A G A G A G A G C C C C G C G G C C A T T A G C T A G T T G				49025 16s
198	G C A C C G C A G A T G A G G A G C C C C G C G G C C A T T A G C T G G T T G				49029 16s
	G . G . G G T A A C G G C . C A C C A A G G C G G A C C G A T G C G T A G C C G A C				Consensus #1
	G T G G G T A A C G G C T C A C C A A G G C G G A C C G A T G C G T A G C C G A C				Majority
241	G C G G G T A A C G G C C C A C C A A G G C G G A C C G A T G C G T A G C C G A C				43030 16s
218	G T G A G G T A A C G G C T C A C C A A G G C G G A C C G A T G C G T A G C C G A C				49025 16s
238	G T G G G G T A A C G G C T C A C C A A G G C G G A C C G A T G C G T A G C C G A C				49029 16s
	C T G A G A G G G T G . . . C G G C C A C A C T G G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C				Consensus #1
	C T G A G A G G G T G A C C C G G C C A C A C T G G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C				Majority
281	C T G A G A G G G T G A C C C G G C C C A C A C T G G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C				43030 16s
258	C T G A G A G G G T G A C C C G G C C C A C A C T G G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C				49025 16s
278	C T G A G A G G G T G G A C C G G C C C A C A C T G G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C				49029 16s

Alignment 1

Alignment Report of Untitled ClustalV (Weighted)
Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

	C A G A C T C C T A C G G G A G G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A A	330	340	350	360	Consensus #1 Majority
321	C A G A C T C C T A C G G G A G G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A A				43030 16S	
298	C A G A C T C C T A C G G G A G G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A A				49025 16S	
318	C A G A C T C C T A C G G G A G G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A A				49029 16S	
	T G G G C G C A A G C C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C G T G A G C G A A G A				Consensus #1	
	T G G G C G C A A G C C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C G T G A G C G A A G A				Majority	
		370	380	390	400	
361	T G G G C G C A A G C C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C G T G A G C G A A G A				43030 16S	
338	T G G G C G C A A G C C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C G T G A G C G A A G A				49025 16S	
358	T G G G C G C A A G C C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C G T G A G C G A A G A				49029 16S	
	A G G C C T T C G G G T T G T A A A G C T C . G T . . C T C G G G . A G A G C G				Consensus #1	
	A G G C C T T C G G G T T G T A A A G C T C T G T T G C T C G G G G A G A G C G				Majority	
		410	420	430	440	
401	A G G C C T T C G G G T T G T A A A G C T C T G T T G C T C G G G G A G A G C G				43030 16S	
378	A G G C C T T C G G G T T G T A A A G C T C T G T T G C T C G G G G A G A G C G				49025 16S	
398	A G G C C T T C G G G T T G T A A A G C T C A G T C A C T C G G G A A G A G C G				49029 16S	
	. C A . G G . G . . T G G A A A G C . C C . T G . G A G A C G G T A C C G A G .				Consensus #1	
	G C A A G G G A G T G G A A A A G C C C C C T T G X G A G A C G G T A C C G A G T				Majority	
		450	460	470	480	
441	G C A T G G G G G A T G G A A A A G C C C C C G T G C G A G A C G G T A C C G A G T				43030 16S	
418	A C A A G G A G A G T G G A A A A G C C T C C T T G T G A G A C G G T A C C G A G T				49025 16S	
438	G C A A G G G A G T G G A A A A G C C C C C T T G A G A G A C G G T A C C G A G A				49029 16S	

[illegible]

Alignment Report of Untitled ClustaV (Weighted)
 Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

Alignment 1

Page 5

T T G A G T G C T G G A G A G G C . A G G . . A A T T C C . C G T G T . A . C G Consensus #1
 T T G A G T G C T G G A G A G G C A A G G G A A T T C C X C G T G T - A G C G Majority

639 T T G A G T G C T G G A G A G G C A A G G G A A T T C C A C G T G T - A G C G 680 43030 16S
 618 T T G A G T G C T G G A G A G G C N A A T T C C C N C G T G T T A C C G 49025 16S
 636 T T G A G T G C T G G A G A G G C A A G G G A A T T C C C G C G T G T - A G C G 49029 16S

G T G . A A . T G C G . . A . A . A T G . G G A G G A A T A C C A G T G G C . A Consensus #1
 G T G X A A - T G C C G T - A G A T A T G T G G A G G A A T A C C A G T G G C G A Majority

678 G T G A A A - T G C C G T - A G A G A T G T G G A G G A A T A C C A G T G G C G A 720 43030 16S
 658 G T G N A A A T G C C G N T A N A T A T G T G G A G G A A T A C C A G T G G C N A 49025 16S
 675 G T G G A A - T G C C G T - A G A T A T G C G G A G G A A T A C C A G T G G C G A 49029 16S

A . G C G C C C T T . G C T G G A C A G T G . A C T G A C G C T G A . G G C A C G Consensus #1
 A X G C G C C T T - G C T G G A C A G T G - A C T G A C G C T G A - G G C A C G Majority

716 A R G C G C C C T T - G C T G G A C A G T G - A C T G A C G C T G A - G G C A C G 760 43030 16S
 698 A N G C G C C C T T T G C T G G A C A G T G G A C T G A C G C T G A A G G C A C G 49025 16S
 713 A G C G C C C T T - G C T G G A C A G T G - A C T G A C G C T G A - G G C A C G 49029 16S

A A A . . C G T G G G G A . C A A Consensus #1
 A A A - G C G T G G G G A G C A A - Majority

753 A A A - G C G T G G G G A G C A A - 800 43030 16S
 738 A A A A N C G T G G G G A N C A A C N G G A T T A N A T C C C C N A A N G C G N 49025 16S
 750 A A A - G C G T G G G G A G C A A - 49029 16S

Alignment 1

Alignment Report of Untitled ClustalV (Weighted)

Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

	810	820	830	840	Consensus #1
769	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	43030 16s
778	GGGGAAGCA	ACAGGATTAGATT	ACCCCTG-GT	AGTCC-ACG	49025 16s
766	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	49029 16s
	CCGTAAC	ATGAGTCT	AG	TGTTGGGGG	Consensus #1
	CCGTAAC	GAGTGCT	-AGG	TGTTGGGGG	Consensus #1
	850	860	870	880	
797	CCGTAAAC	CGATTGCT	-AGG	TGTTGGGGG	43030 16s
818	CCGTAAAC	CGATTGCT	-AGG	TGTTGGGGG	49025 16s
794	CCGTAAAC	CGATTGCT	-AGG	TGTTGGGGG	49029 16s
	CA	TGCC	G	GGAAAC	Consensus #1
	-CAG	TGCCG	CAAGGAA	ACCCCAAT	Consensus #1
	890	900	910	920	
836	-CAG	TGCCG	CAAGGAA	ACCCCAAT	43030 16s
858	-CAG	TGCCG	CAAGGAA	ACCCCAAT	49025 16s
833	T	CAG	TGCCG	CAAGGAA	49029 16s
	GT	CGG	TC	CAAGAC	Consensus #1
	GT	ACGG	TC	CAAGAC	Consensus #1
	930	940	950	960	
875	GT	ACGG	TC	CAAGAC	43030 16s
896	GT	ACGG	TC	CAAGAC	49025 16s
873	GT	ACGG	TC	CAAGAC	49029 16s

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

Alignment 1

Alignment Report of Unlited ClustalV (Weighted)
Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

AA . GGGGA . GCGGA . . CCGCGAGG . GGAAGC . AA . CC . . . AA A Consensus #1
AA C GGGGA A GCGGA A GCGCGAGG TGGAGCA A A A C C C A A A A Majority

1290 1300 1310 1320
1235 AA A GGGGA GCGGA A GCGCGAGG C GGAAGC G A A C C C A A A A 43030 16S
1256 AA C GGGGA A GCGGA A GCGCGAGG TGGAGCA A A A C C T A A A A A 49025 16S
1233 AA C GGGGA A GCGGA A GCGCGAGG TGGAGCA A A C C C T G A A A 49029 16S

G C C G . T C G T A G T T C G G A T T G C A G G C T G C A A C T C G C C T G C A Consensus #1
G C C G T T C G T A G T T C G G A T T G C A G G C T G C A A C T C G C C T G C A Majority

1330 1340 1350 1360
1275 G C C G C T C G T A G T T C G G A T T G C A G G C T G C A A C T C G C C T G C A 43030 16S
1296 G C C G T T C G T A G T T C G G A T T G C A G G C T G C A A C T C G C C T G C A 49025 16S
1273 G C C G T T C G T A G T T C G G A T T G C A G G C T G C A A C T C G C C T G C A 49029 16S

T G A A G C C G G A A T T G C T A G T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C G C Consensus #1
T G A A G C C G G A A T T G C T A G T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C G C Majority

1370 1380 1390 1400
1315 T G A A G C C G G A A T T G C T A G T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C G C 43030 16S
1336 T G A A G C C G G A A T T G C T A G T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C G C 49025 16S
1313 T G A A G C C G G A A T T G C T A G T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C G C 49029 16S

G G T G A A T . C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C A C Consensus #1
G G T G A A T C C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C A C Majority

1410 1420 1430 1440
1355 G G T G A A T A C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C A C 43030 16S
1376 G G T G A A T C C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C A C 49025 16S
1353 G G T G A A T C C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C A C 49029 16S

Alignment 1

Alignment Report of Untitled ClustalV (Weighted)
Friday, September 05, 2003 9:42 AM

		A C C A C G A G A G T C G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C G G T G . G G T A A C C Consensus #1			
		A C C A C G A G A G T C G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C G G T G A G G T A A C C Majority			
		1450	1460 1470	1480	
1395	A C C A C G A G A G T C G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C G G T G A G G T A A C C				43030 16s
1416	A C C A C G A G A G T C G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C G G T G A G G T A A C C				49025 16s
1393	A C C A C G A G A G T C G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C G G T G A G G T A A C C				49029 16s
		. . T . . . G G A G C C A G C C G C C G A A G G T G G G G T . G A T G A T T G Consensus #1			
		C X T X T X G G G A G C C A G C C G C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G Majority			
		1490	1500	1510	1520
1435	C C T G T G G G A G C C C A G C C G C C G A A G G T G G G G T C G A T G A T T G				43030 16s
1456	G T T A T - - G G A G C C A G C C G C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G				49025 16s
1433	C G T - C A G G G A G C C A G C C G C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G				49029 16s
		G G G T G A A G T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T Consensus #1			
		G G G T G A A G T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T Majority			
		1530	1540		
1475	G G G T G A A G T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T				43030 16s
1494	G G G T G A A G T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T				49025 16s
1472	G G G T G A A G T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T				49029 16s

Consensus 'Consensus #1': When all match the residue of the Consensus show the residue of the Consensus, otherwise show '.'.

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that match the Consensus exactly.

Figure 2

Sequence, 49029 16S

5 AGAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAGGACGAAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCCTAATAATGCAAGTCGAGCGGACCCCTTCGGGGTCAAGCGG
CGGACGGGTGAGTAAACACGTGGGTAACTCTGCCCAACTGACCGGAAATAACGCCCTGGAAACGGGTGCTAATGCCGGATAGGC
AGGAGCAGGCATCTGCTCGCTGGGAAAGGTGCAAGTGACCGCAGATGGAGAGCCCGCGGCATTAGCTGGTTGGTG
GGGTAAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGGACGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGGCCAG
ACTCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGCGCAAGCCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCCGGTGAGCGGAAGAAG
CCTTCGGGTTGTAAAGCTCAGTCACTCGGGAAGAGCGGCAAGGGGAGTGGAAAGCCCTTGAGAGACGGTACCGAGAGAG
GAAGCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAAATACGTAGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATCACTGGGCGTAAAGC
GTGCGTAGGCGGTTGCGTGTCCGGGTGAAAGTCCAGGGCTCAACCCCTGGGAATGCCCTTGGAACCTGCGTAACTTGAG
TGCTGGAGAGGCAAGGGGAATTCGCGGTGTAGCGGTGGAATGCGTAGATATGCGGAGGAATACCACTGGCGAAGGCGCCT
TGCTGGACAGTGAAGCTGAGGCAAGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAACAGGATTAGATACCTTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAAA
CGATGAGTGCTAGGTGTTGGGGGTACCACTCAGTCCGAGGAAACCAATAAGCACTCCGCCCTGGGAGTACGGTC
GCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGCCCGCAAAAGCAGTGGAGCATGTGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGA
ACCTTANCAGGGCTCGACATCCCCCTGACAGCCGAGAGATGCGGTTTCCCTTCGGGGCAGGGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATG
GTTGTCGTGAGTGTGCGTGAGATGTTGGGTAAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCTTGAACTGTGTTACCGACACGTG
AAGGTGGGACTCACAGTTGACTGCCGGCGTAAAGTCGGAGGAAGCGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTTATGTC
CTGGGCTACACAGTGTCTACAAATGGGCGGTACAAACGGGAAGCGAGACCGCGAGGTGGAGCAAAACCCCTGAAAGCCGTTCCG
TAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGCCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATC
CGTTCGCCGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACCAAGAGTCCGCAACACCCGAAAGTCGGTGGGGTAAACCCGTCAGGG
AGCCAGCCCGCGAAGGTGGGTTGATGATTGGGGTGAAAGTCGTAAACAAGGTAGCCGT

10

15

20

Figure 3

49025 16S
GACGAACGCTGGCGCGTCCCTAATAATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGCCCTTCGGGGCTAGCGGGGACGGGTGAGTAAACACGT 80
GGGCAATCCGCCCTTTCAGACTGGAATAACACTCGGAAACGGGTGCTAATGCCGGATAATACACGGGTAGGCATCTACTTG 160
TGTGAAAGATGCAACTGCATCGCTGAGAGAGAGCCCGCGGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAAACGGCTACCAAGGC 240
GACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCTCTACGGGAGGCAGCAG 320
TAGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGCGCAAGCCCTGACGGAGCAACCGCCGCTGAGCGGAAGAAGCCCTTCGGGTGTAAAGCTCT 400
GTTGCTCGGGAGAGCGACAAGGAGAGTGGAAGCTCTTGTGAGACGGTACCGAGTGAGGAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGT 480
GCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATAACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATCACTGGGGCGTAAAGCGTGCGTANGCGGTTGTGTA 560
AGTCTGAACCTGAAAGTCCAAGGCTCNACCTTGGGNATGCTTTGGAAACTGCATGGACTTGAGTGTCTGGAGAGGCNAGGCN 640
AATTCCNCGTGTACCGGTGNAATGCCNTANATAATGTGGAGGAATACCAAGTGGCNAANGCCCTTTGCTGGACAGTGGA 720
CTGACGCTGAAGCAGCAAGAAANCGTGGGGANCAACNGGATTANATCCCCNAANGCGNGGGAAGCAACAGGATTAGATT 800
CCCNTTGTAGTCCCGCCCGTAANCNATGAGTACTTAGTTGTTGGGGGAACACACCCANTGCGGNGGAACCCCAATAAG 880
CACTCCGCGCTGGGAGTGGGTGTCNCAAGACTGAANC'TCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCCCGCACAAAGCAGTGGAGCATNTGG 960
TTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGGCTNGACATCCCTCTGACCGGTGCAGAGATGTACCTTCCCTTCGGG 1040
GCAGAGGACACAGGTGGTGCA TGTTGTGTCGTGAGTCTGTCGTGAGATGTTGGGTAAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCC 1120
TTGATCTGTGTTACAGCACGTTGTGTTGGGACTCACAGGTGACTGCCGGCGTAAGTCGAGGAAGCGGGGATGACGT 1200
CAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGTCCTGGGCTACACACGTGCTACAATGGGCGGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGCCCGAGGTGG 1280
AGCAAAACCTAAAGCCGTTCTGATGTTGCGGATTCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCCTGCATGAAGCCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGC 1360
GGATCAGCATGCCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTCCCGGGCCCTTGTAACACACCGCCCGTCAACACGAGAGTCGGCAACACCCGAA 1440
GTCGGTGAGGTAAACCGTTATGGAGCCAGCCCGCGAAGGTGGGTGATGATGGGGTGAAGTCGTAAACAAGGTAGCCGT 1519

Figure 4

43030 16S
AGAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGGTCTCTTCGGAGGCCAGC
5 GGCGACGGGTAGGAACACGTGGGTAATCTGCCCTTTAGGCCGGAATAACGCCCGGAAACGGGCGCTAAAGCCGGATAC
GCCCCGAGAGGCATCTTCTTGGGGGAAGGCCAATTGGGTCGTGAGAGAGAGCCCGCGGCATTAGCTAGTTG
GCGGGTAACGGCCACCAAGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCC
CAGACTCCTACGGGAGGACGAGTAGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGCGCAAGCCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCCGGTGAGCGGAAGA
AGGCCCTTCGGTTGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCTCGGGGAGAGCGGCATGGGGATGGAAAGCCCGTGCAGACGGTACCGAGT
10 GAGGAAGCCCGGCTAAC'TACGTGCCAGACGCCGGTAAACG'TAGGGGCGAGCGT'TGTCCGGAATCACTGGGCGTAA
AGGGTGCCTAGGCGGTGAGCAAGTCTGGAGTGAAAGTCCATGGCTCAACCATGGGATGGCTTTGGAAACTGCTTGACTT
GAGTCTGGAGAGGCAAGGGAATTCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAATACCAAGTGGCGAARGCG
CCTTGCTGGACAGTGACTGACGCTGAGGCAAGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAACAGGATTAGATA CCGTGGTAGTCCAAGCCGT
AAACGATGAGTGCTAGGTGTTGGGGGACACACCCAGTGCAGAAAGGAAAMCCAAATAAGCACTCCGCCCTGGGGAGTACGG
15 TCGCAAGACTGAACCTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCCCCGACAAAGCAGTGGAGCATGTGGTTTAAATCGAAGCAACCGGAA
GAACCTTACCAGGGCTTGACATCCCCTCTGACACCCCTCAGAGATGAGGGGTCCC'TTCGGGCGAGAGAGACAGGTGGTGCA
TGGTTGTCTGCTCAGTCTGTCGTAGATGTTGGGTTTCACTCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCC'TTGACCTGTGTACCAGCGCG
TTGAGGCGGGGACTCACAGGTGACTGCCGGCGTAAAGTCCGAGGAAGGCCGGGATGACGTCAAATCATGCCCCTGATG
TCCTGGGCTACACACGCTGCTACAAATGGGCGGAACAAAGGAGGCGGAAGCCCGAGGCGGAGCGAAACCCAAAAGCCGCT
CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCCTGCATGAAGCCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAA
20 TACGTTCCCGGGCTTGTACACACCGCCCCGTACACCAAGAGTCCGGCAACACCCGAAAGTCGGTGAGGTAAACCCCTGTG
GGGAGCCAGCCCGCAAGGTGGGTGATGATTGGGGTGAAAGTCGTAAACAAGGTAGCCGT

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments

Cloned ac 43030: Cloned *Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius* ATCC43030
 Cloned at 43030: Cloned *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 Blast ac: sequence of *A. acidocaldarius* got from the blast database
 Blast at: sequence of *A. acidocaldarius* got from the blast database

Primer and probe ranges were highlighted red

```

10      G G G G G T T G G A T G T T C C A G G C Majority
      -----+-----+
              10              20
      -----+-----+
15      1 G G G G G T T G G A T G T T A C A G G C cloned ac 43030 shc
      1 G G A G G A T G G A T G T T T C A G G C Blast ac shc
      1 G G A G G G T G G A T G T T C C A G G C cloned at 49025 shc
      1 G G G G G T T G G A T G T T C C A G G C Blast at shc

20      T T G T A T T T C T C C A G T G T G G G Majority
      -----+-----+
              30              40
      -----+-----+
25      21 T T C C A T C T C G C C C G T G T G G G cloned ac 43030 shc
      21 T T C C A T C T C G C C C G T G T G G G Blast ac shc
      21 G A G T A T T T C T C C A A T C T G G G cloned at 49025 shc
      21 G A G T A T T T C T C C A A T C T G G G Blast at shc

30      A T A C T G G C T T G G C C G T G T T G Majority
      -----+-----+
              50              60
      -----+-----+
35      41 A C A C G G G T C T C G C C G T G C T C cloned ac 43030 shc
      41 A C A C G G G C C T C G C C G T G C T C Blast ac shc
      41 A T A C T G G C T T G A C C G T C T T G cloned at 49025 shc
      41 A T A C T G G C T T G A C C G T C T T G Blast at shc

40      G C G C T G C G T T C T G C T G G G T T Majority
      -----+-----+
              70              80
      -----+-----+
45      61 G C G C T G C G C G C G C T G C G G G G C T cloned ac 43030 shc
      61 G C G C T G C G C G C G C T G C G G G G C T Blast ac shc
      61 G C A C T G C G T T C G G C T G G A T T cloned at 49025 shc
      61 G C A C T G C G T T C G G C T G G A T T Blast at shc

50      T C C G G C C G A T C A T - G C C G G G Majority
      -----+-----+
              90              100
      -----+-----+
55      81 T C C G G C C G A T C A C T G A C C G G cloned ac 43030 shc
      81 T C C G G C C G A T C A C - G A C C G C Blast ac shc
      81 G C C A C C A G A T C A T - C C A G C G cloned at 49025 shc
      81 G C C A C C A G A T C A T - C C A G C G Blast at shc
  
```

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

```

T T G G T T A A G G C - - G G G T G A G Majority
5  -----+-----+
      110                      120
      -----+-----+
101 T T G G T C A A G G C T G G G C T G A A cloned ac 43030 shc
100 T T G G T C A A G G C - - G G G C G A G Blast ac shc
10  100 C T G A T T A A A G C - - G G G T G A G cloned at 49025 shc
    100 C T G A T T A A A G C - - G G G T G A G Blast at shc

T G G T T G T T G G G T C G G C A G A T Majority
15  -----+-----+
      130                      140
      -----+-----+
121 T G G C T G T T G G A C C G G C A G A T cloned ac 43030 shc
118 T G G C T G T T G G A C C G G C A G A T Blast ac shc
118 T G G T T G G T C A G T A A A C A A A T cloned at 49025 shc
20  118 T G G T T G G T C A G T A A A C A A A T Blast at shc

T C T C G T G G C T G G C G A C T G G G Majority
25  -----+-----+
      150                      160
      -----+-----+
141 C A C C G T G C C G G G C G A T T G G G cloned ac 43030 shc
138 C A C G G T T C C G G G C G A C T G G G Blast ac shc
138 T C T C A A G G A T G G C G A C T G G A cloned at 49025 shc
30  138 T C T C A A G G A T G G C G A C T G G A Blast at shc

A G G T T C G T C G C C G G A A G G T G Majority
35  -----+-----+
      170                      180
      -----+-----+
161 T G G T G A A G C G C C C G A A C C T C cloned ac 43030 shc
158 C G G T G A A G C G C C C G A A C C T C Blast ac shc
158 A A G T T C G T C G A C G C A A G G C G cloned at 49025 shc
158 A A G T T C G T C G A C G C A A G G C G Blast at shc

A A A C C G G G C G G T T T G G C G T T Majority
40  -----+-----+
      190                      200
      -----+-----+
181 A A C C C G G G C G G C T T C G C G C T cloned ac 43030 shc
45  178 A A G C C G G G C G G G T T C G C G T T Blast ac shc
    178 A A A C C A G G C G G T T G G G C A T T cloned at 49025 shc
    178 A A A C C A G G C G G T T G G G C A T T Blast at shc

T G A G T T C G A C T G C G T G T A C T Majority
50  -----+-----+
      210                      220
      -----+-----+
201 C C A G T T C G A C A A C G T G T A C T cloned ac 43030 shc
198 C C A G T T C G A C A A C G T G T A C T Blast ac shc
55  198 T G A A T T C C A C T G C G A A A A C T cloned at 49025 shc
    198 T G A A T T C C A C T G C G A A A A C T Blast at shc

```


Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

		A C C C G G A C G T G G A C G A T A C G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		230 240	
		-----+-----+	
5	221	A T C C G G A C G T G G A C G A C A C G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	218	A C C C G G A C G T G G A C G A C A C G	Blast ac shc
	218	A C C C A G A C G T C G A C G A T A C G	cloned at 49025 shc
10	218	A C C C A G A C G T C G A C G A T A C G	Blast at shc
		G C G G T G G T C G T C T T G G C G C T	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		250 260	
		-----+-----+	
15	241	G C C G T C G T C A T C T G G G C G C T	cloned ac 43030 shc
	238	G C C G T C G T G G T G T G G G C G C T	Blast ac shc
	238	G C G A T G G T C G T C T T G G C G C T	cloned at 49025 shc
	238	G C G A T G G T C G T C T T G G C G C T	Blast at shc
20			
		C A A T G G C C T T C G A T T G C C G G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		270 280	
		-----+-----+	
25	261	C A A C A C G C T G C G A C T C C C G G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	258	C A A C A C C C T G C G C T T G C C G G	Blast ac shc
	258	C A A T G G C A T T C A A T T G C C G G	cloned at 49025 shc
	258	C A A T G G C A T T C A A T T G C C G G	Blast at shc
30			
		A T G A G G G G C G G C G T C G T G A C	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		290 300	
		-----+-----+	
35	281	A C G A G C G C C G C A G G C G A G A C	cloned ac 43030 shc
	278	A C G A G C G C C G C A G G C G G G A C	Blast ac shc
	278	A T G A A G G G A A G C G T C G T G A C	cloned at 49025 shc
	278	A T G A A G G G A A G C G T C G T G A C	Blast at shc
40			
		G C C T T G A C G C G T G G C T T C C G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		310 320	
		-----+-----+	
45	301	G C C A T G A C G A A G G G A T T C C G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	298	G C C A T G A C G A A G G G A T T C C G	Blast ac shc
	298	G C A T T G A C C C G T G G C T T C C G	cloned at 49025 shc
	298	G C A T T G A C C C G T G G C T T C C G	Blast at shc
50			
		T T G G T T T G T C G G G A T G C A G A	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		330 340	
		-----+-----+	
55	321	C T G G A T T G T C G G C <u>A T G C A G A</u>	cloned ac 43030 shc
	318	C T G G A T T G T C G G C <u>A T G C A G A</u>	Blast ac shc
	318	T T G G T T G C G C G A G <u>A T G C A G A</u>	cloned at 49025 shc
	318	T T G G T T G C G C G A G <u>A T G C A G A</u>	Blast at shc

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

		G T T C G A A C G G G G C T G G G G C	Majority
		-----+-----+	
5		350 360	
		-----+-----+	
	341	<u>G C T C G A A C G</u> G C G G C T G G G G C	cloned ac 43030 shc
	338	<u>G C T C G A A C G</u> G C G G T T G G G G C	Blast ac shc
	338	<u>G T T C G A A C G</u> G G G G C T G G G G C	cloned at 49025 shc
10	338	<u>G T T C G A A C G</u> G G G G C T G G G G C	Blast at shc
		G C A T A C G A T G T G G A C A A C A C	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		370 380	
		-----+-----+	
15	361	G C A T A C G A C G T C G A C A A C A C	cloned ac 43030 shc
	358	G C C T A C G A C G T C G A C A A C A C	Blast ac shc
	358	G C A T A C G A T G T G G A C A A C A C	cloned at 49025 shc
	358	G C A T A C G A T G T G G A C A A C A C	Blast at shc
20		G C G T G A T T T G C C G A A - T C G G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		390 400	
		-----+-----+	
25	381	G A G C G A T C T C C C G A A - C C A C	cloned ac 43030 shc
	378	G A G C G A T C T C C C G A A - C C A C	Blast ac shc
	378	G C G T C A G T T G A C C A A - T C G G	cloned at 49025 shc
	378	G C G T C A G T T G A C C A A A T C G G	Blast at shc
30		A T T C C G T T T T - G C G A C T T C G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		410 420	
		-----+-----+	
35	400	A T C C C G T T C T - G C G A C T T C G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	397	A T C C C G T T C T - G C G A C T T C G	Blast ac shc
	397	A T T C C A T T T T T - G C A A C T T C G	cloned at 49025 shc
	398	A T T C C A T T T T T G C G A C T T C G	Blast at shc
40		G - C G A A G T G A T T G A T C C G C C	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		430 440	
		-----+-----+	
	419	G - C G A A G T G A C C G A T C C G C C	cloned ac 43030 shc
	416	G - C G A A G T G A C C G A T C C G C C	Blast ac shc
45	416	G - C G A A G T G A T T G A T C C G C C	cloned at 49025 shc
	418	G G C G A A G T G A T T G A T C C G C C	Blast at shc
		G T C G G A A G A C G T C A C C G C C C	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		450 460	
		-----+-----+	
50	438	<u>G T C G G A A G A C G T C A C C G C C C</u>	cloned ac 43030 shc
	435	<u>G T C A G A G G A C G T C A C C G C C C</u>	Blast ac shc
	435	<u>A T C G G A A G A C G T C A C C G C C A C</u>	cloned at 49025 shc
55	438	<u>A T C G G A A G A C G T C A C C G C C A C</u>	Blast at shc

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

		T C A A C T A C G T G T A T G G C A T G	Majority
		-----+-----	
5		590 600	
		-----+-----	
	578	T C A A C T A C A T C T A C G G C A C G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	575	T C A A T T A C C T C T A C G G C A C G	Blast ac shc
	575	T C A A C T A C G T G T A T G G C A T C	cloned at 49025 shc
10	578	T C A A C T A C G T G T A T G G C A T C	Blast at shc
		G G C G C G G T G G T T T C G G G G C T	Majority
		-----+-----	
		610 620	
		-----+-----	
15	598	G G C G C G G T G G T G T C G G C G C T	cloned ac 43030 shc
	595	G G C G C G G T G G T G T C G G C G C T	Blast ac shc
	595	G G C G C G G T C G T T C C G G G A C T	cloned at 49025 shc
20	598	G G C G C G G T C G T T C C G G G A C T	Blast at shc
		G A A G G C G G T C G G T G T C G A T A	Majority
		-----+-----	
		630 640	
		-----+-----	
25	618	G A A G G C G G T C G G G A T C G A C A	cloned ac 43030 shc
	615	G A A G G C G G T C G G G A T C G A C A	Blast ac shc
	615	C A A G G C C G T C G G T G T C G A T A	cloned at 49025 shc
	618	C A A G G C C G T C G G T G T C G A T A	Blast at shc
30		T G C G T G A G C C G T G G G T T C A A	Majority
		-----+-----	
		650 660	
		-----+-----	
35	638	T G C G C G A G C C G T A C A T T C A A	cloned ac 43030 shc
	635	C G C G C G A G C C G T A C A T T C A A	Blast ac shc
	635	T G C G T G A G C C G T G G G T G C A A	cloned at 49025 shc
	638	T G C G T G A G C C G T G G G T G C A A	Blast at shc
40		A A G T C G C T C G A C T G G G T C G T	Majority
		-----+-----	
		670 680	
		-----+-----	
	658	A A G G C G C T C G A T T G G G T G G A	cloned ac 43030 shc
	655	A A G G C G C T C G A C T G G G T C G A	Blast ac shc
45	655	A A G T C G C T C G A C T G G C T C G T	cloned at 49025 shc
	658	A A G T C G C T C G A C T G G C T C G T	Blast at shc
		G G A G C A T C A G A A T G C G G A T G	Majority
		-----+-----	
		690 700	
		-----+-----	
50	678	G C A G C A T C A G A A C C C G G A C G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	675	G C A G C A T C A G A A C C C G G A C G	Blast ac shc
	675	C G A G C A T C A A A A T G A G G A T G	cloned at 49025 shc
55	678	C G A G C A T C A A A A T G A G G A T G	Blast at shc

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

		G C G G C T G G G G T G A A G A C T G - Majority	
		-----+-----+	
5		710 720	
		-----+-----+	
	698	G	cloned ac 43030 shc
	695	G C G G C T G G G G C G A G G A C T G -	Blast ac shc
	695	G C G G C T G G G G T G A A A G C C G A	cloned at 49025 shc
10	698	G C G G T T G G G G T G A A G A T T G -	Blast at shc
		- - C C G X T C X T A C G A G G A T C C Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		730 740	
		-----+-----+	
15	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	714	- - C C G C T C G T A C G A G G A T C C	Blast ac shc
	715	A T T C C A G C A C A C T G G C G G C C	cloned at 49025 shc
	717	- - C C G T T C C T A T G A T G A T C C	Blast at shc
20			
		G X X X C T C G C G G G T C A G G G C G Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		750 760	
		-----+-----+	
25	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	732	G G C G T A C G C G G G T A A G G G C G	Blast ac shc
	735	G T T A C T A G T G G A T C C G A G C T	cloned at 49025 shc
	735	A C G T C T C G C A G G T C A G G G T G	Blast at shc
30			
		C G A G X A C A C C G T C G C A G A C X Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		770 780	
		-----+-----+	
35	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	752	C G A G C A C C C C G T C G C A G A C G	Blast ac shc
	755	C G G T A C C A A G C T T G G C G T A A	cloned at 49025 shc
	755	T G A G T A C A C C G T C G C A G A C C	Blast at shc
40			
		G C C T G G G C G T T G A T G G C G C T Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		790 800	
		-----+-----+	
	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	772	<u>G C C T G G G C G C T G A T G G C G C T</u>	Blast ac shc
45	775	<u>T C A T G G T C A T A G C T G T T T C C</u>	cloned at 49025 shc
	775	<u>G C C T G G G C G T T G A T G G C G C T</u>	Blast at shc
		C A T C G C G G G C G G C X G T G T C G Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		810 820	
		-----+-----+	
50	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	792	<u>C A T C G C G G G C G G C A G G G C G G</u>	Blast ac shc
	795	<u>T G T G T G A A A T T G - - G T A T C C</u>	cloned at 49025 shc
55	795	<u>C A T C G C G G G C G G C C G T G T C G</u>	Blast at shc

Figure 5: Shc polynucleotide sequence alignments (continued)

		A G T C A G A X G C C G C A C X X C G C	Majority
		-----+-----	
5		830 840	
		-----+-----	
	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	812	A G T C C G A G G C C G C G C G C C G C	Blast ac shc
	813	G C T C A C A A T T C A C A C A A C A T	cloned at 49025 shc
10	815	A G T C A G A T G C G G T A T T G C G C	Blast at shc
		G G G G T C C X X T A C C T X X X X G -	Majority
		-----+-----	
		850 860	
		-----+-----	
15	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	832	G G C G T G C A A T A C C T C G T G G -	Blast ac shc
	833	A C G A G C C G G A A C A T A A G T G T	cloned at 49025 shc
	835	G G G G T C A C T T A C C T T C A C G -	Blast at shc
20		A X A C G C A G C G C G C X G A T G - G	Majority
		-----+-----	
		870 880	
		-----+-----	
25	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	851	A G A C G C A G C G C C C G G A C G - G	Blast ac shc
	853	A A G C C T G G G G T G C C T A T G A G	cloned at 49025 shc
	854	A C A C G C A G C G C G C A G A T G - G	Blast at shc
30		T G G C T G X X X	Majority

35	698		cloned ac 43030 shc
	870	C G G C T G G G A	Blast ac shc
	873	T G A G C T	cloned at 49025 shc
	873	T G G C T G	Blast at shc

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments

The degenerate primer range is highlighted red.

5		M T - - - - - - - - - - E Q L V E A - Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		10 20	
		-----+-----+	
10	1	M A - - - - - - - - - - E Q L V E A - A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009	
	1	M A - - - - - - - - - - E Q L V E A - A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T	
	1	M T - - - - - - - - - - K Q L L D T - A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902	
	1	M G T - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Bacillus subtilis	
	1	F T R M T T T N W S L K V D R G R Q T W Dictyostelium discoideum	
	1	M V I A A S - - - - - - - - - - - - - Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803	
15	1	M T A T T D G S T G A S L R P L A A S - Streptomyces coelicolor A3	
		- - - - - - - - P - - - - - - - - - Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		30 40	
		-----+-----+	
20	9	- - - - - - - - P - - - - - - - - - A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009	
	9	- - - - - - - - P - - - - - - - - - A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T	
	9	- - - - - - - - P - - - - - - - - - A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902	
	4	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Bacillus subtilis	
25	21	E Y S Q E K K E A T D V D I H L L R L K Dictyostelium discoideum	
	7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803	
	20	- - - - - - - - A S D T D I T I - - - - Streptomyces coelicolor A3	
		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - E A V A R Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		50 60	
		-----+-----+	
35	10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A Y A R A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009	
	10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - A Y A R A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T	
	10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - M V Q A A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902	
	4	- - - - - - - - L - - - - - - Q E K V R R Bacillus subtilis	
	41	E P G T H C P E G C D L N R A K T P Q Q Dictyostelium discoideum	
	7	- P S V P C P S - - - - - - T E Q V R Q Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803	
	28	- P A A A A G V - - - - - - P E A A A R Streptomyces coelicolor A3	
40		A L D R A V D Y L L S R Q K A D G Y W W Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		70 80	
		-----+-----+	
45	14	T L D R A V E Y L L S C Q K D E G Y W W A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009	
	14	T L D R A V E Y L L S C Q K D E G Y W W A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T	
	14	T L E A G V A H L L R R Q A P D G Y W W A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902	
	11	F Q K K T I T E L R D R Q N A D G S W T Bacillus subtilis	
	61	A I K K A F Q Y F S K V Q T E D G H W A Dictyostelium discoideum	
50	20	A I A A S R D F L L S E Q Y A D G Y W W Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803	
	41	A T R R A T D F L L A K Q D A E G W W K Streptomyces coelicolor A3	

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		G P L L S N V T M E A E Y V L L C H I L Majority																				
		-----+-----+-----																				
5		90										100										
		-----+-----+-----																				
	34	G	P	L	L	S	N	V	T	M	E	A	E	Y	V	L	L	C	H	I	L	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	34	G	P	L	L	S	N	V	T	M	E	A	E	Y	V	L	L	C	H	I	L	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	34	A	P	L	L	S	N	V	C	M	E	A	E	Y	V	L	L	C	H	C	L	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	31	F	C	F	E	G	P	I	M	T	N	S	F	F	I	L	L	L	T	S	L	Bacillus subtilis
	81	G	D	Y	G	G	P	M	F	L	L	P	G	L	V	I	T	C	Y	V	T	Dictyostelium discoideum
	40	S	E	L	E	S	N	V	T	I	T	A	E	V	V	I	L	H	K	I	W	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	61	G	D	L	E	T	N	V	T	M	D	A	E	D	L	L	L	R	Q	F	L	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		G R V D R E R - - M E K I R R Y L L H E Majority																				
		-----+-----+-----																				
		110										120										
		-----+-----+-----																				
	54	D	R	V	D	R	D	R	-	-	M	E	K	I	R	R	Y	L	L	H	E	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	54	D	R	V	D	R	D	R	-	-	M	E	K	I	R	R	Y	L	L	H	E	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	54	G	K	K	N	P	E	R	-	-	E	A	Q	I	R	K	Y	I	I	S	Q	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	51	D	E	G	E	N	E	K	E	L	I	S	S	L	A	A	G	I	H	A	K	Bacillus subtilis
	101	G	Y	Q	L	P	E	S	T	Q	R	E	I	I	R	Y	L	F	N	R	Q	Dictyostelium discoideum
	60	G	T	A	A	Q	R	P	-	-	L	E	K	A	K	N	Y	L	L	Q	Q	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	81	G	I	Q	D	E	E	T	-	-	T	R	A	A	A	L	F	I	R	G	E	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		Q R E D G T W A L Y P G G P - G D L S T Majority																				
		-----+-----+-----																				
		130										140										
		-----+-----+-----																				
30	72	Q	R	E	D	G	T	W	A	L	Y	P	G	G	P	-	P	D	L	D	T	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	72	Q	R	E	D	G	T	W	A	L	Y	P	G	G	P	-	P	D	L	D	T	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	72	R	R	E	D	G	T	W	S	I	Y	P	G	G	P	-	S	D	L	N	A	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	71	Q	Q	P	D	G	T	F	I	N	Y	P	D	E	T	R	G	N	L	T	A	Bacillus subtilis
35	121	N	P	V	D	G	G	W	G	L	H	I	E	A	H	S	D	I	F	G	T	Dictyostelium discoideum
	78	Q	R	D	H	G	G	W	E	L	Y	Y	G	D	G	-	G	E	L	S	T	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	99	Q	R	E	D	G	T	W	A	T	F	Y	G	G	P	-	G	E	L	S	T	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
40		T V E A Y V A L K Y L G - V S A D E P H Majority																				
		-----+-----+-----																				
		150										160										
		-----+-----+-----																				
	91	T	I	E	A	Y	V	A	L	K	Y	I	G	-	M	S	R	D	E	E	P	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	91	T	I	E	A	Y	V	A	L	K	Y	I	G	-	M	S	R	D	E	E	P	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	91	T	V	E	A	Y	V	A	L	K	Y	L	G	-	E	P	A	S	D	P	Q	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	91	T	V	Q	G	Y	V	G	M	L	A	S	G	C	F	H	R	T	E	P	H	Bacillus subtilis
	141	T	L	Q	-	Y	V	S	L	R	L	L	G	-	V	P	A	D	H	P	S	Dictyostelium discoideum
	97	S	V	E	A	Y	T	A	L	R	I	L	G	-	V	P	A	T	D	P	A	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	118	T	I	E	A	Y	V	A	L	R	L	A	G	-	D	S	P	E	A	P	H	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		M V K A L E F I Q S Q G G I E S S R V F	Majority
		-----+-----	
5		170 180	
		-----+-----	
	110	M Q K A L R F I Q S Q G G I E S S R V F	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	110	M Q K A L R F I Q S Q G G I E S S R V F	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	110	M V Q A K E F I Q N E G G I E S T R V F	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	111	M K K A E Q F I I S H G G L R H V H F M	Bacillus subtilis
	159	V V K A R T F L L Q N G G A T G I P S W	Dictyostelium discoideum
	116	L V K A K N F I V G R G G I S K S R I F	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	137	M A R A A E W I R S R G G I A S A R V F	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		T R M W L A L V G E Y P W D K L P M I P	Majority
		-----+-----	
		190 200	
		-----+-----	
	130	T R M W L A L V G E Y P W E K V P M V P	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	130	T R M W L A L V G E Y P W E K V P M V P	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	130	T R L W L A M V G Q Y P W D K L P V I P	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	131	T K W M L A A N G L Y P W P A L - Y L P	Bacillus subtilis
	179	G K F W L A T L N A Y D W N G L N P I P	Dictyostelium discoideum
	136	T K M H L A L I G C Y D W R G T P S I P	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	157	T R I W L A L F G W W K W D D L P E L P	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		P E I M L L P K N V P L N I Y E F G S W	Majority
		-----+-----	
		210 220	
		-----+-----	
30	150	P E I M F L G K R M P L N I Y E F G S W	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	150	P E I M F L G K R M P L N I Y E F G S W	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	150	P E I M H L P K S V P L N I Y D F A S W	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	150	L S L M A L P P T L P I H F Y Q F S S Y	Bacillus subtilis
35	199	I E F W L L P Y N L P I A P G R W W C H	Dictyostelium discoideum
	156	P W V M L L P N N F F F N I Y E M S S W	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	177	P E L I Y F P T W V P L N I Y D F G C W	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
40		A R A T V V P L S I V M A Q Q P V - - -	Majority
		-----+-----	
		230 240	
		-----+-----	
	170	A R A T V V A L S I V M S R Q P V - - -	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	170	A R A T V V A L S I V M S R Q P V - - -	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	170	A R A T I V T L S Y R H E S P T C - - -	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	170	A R I H F A P M A V T L N Q R - - -	Bacillus subtilis
	219	C R M V Y L P M S Y I Y A K K T T G P L	Dictyostelium discoideum
	176	A R S S T V P L M I V C D Q K P V - - -	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	197	A R Q T I V P L T I V S A K R P V R P A	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		- F P L P E L A R V P E L Y E T D V P P Majority	
		-----+-----+	
5		250	260
		-----+-----+	
	187	- F P L P E R A R V P E L Y E T D V P P	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	187	- F P L P E R A R V P E L Y E T D V P P	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	187	- D A T S G L C K G S G I V R G E G P P	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	185	- F V L I N R - N I S S L H H L D - - P	Bacillus subtilis
	239	T D L V K D L R R - - E I Y C Q E Y E K	Dictyostelium discoideum
	193	- Y D I A Q G L R V D E L Y A E G M E N	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	217	P F P L D E L H T D P A - - - R P N P P	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		R R - R G A K G G G G W - - - I F D A - Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		270	280
		-----+-----+	
	206	R R - R G A K G G G G W - - - I F D A -	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	206	R R - R G A K G G G G W - - - I F D A -	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	206	K R - R S A K G G D S G - - - F F V A -	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	201	H M T K N P F T W L R S - - D A F E E R	Bacillus subtilis
	257	I N W S E Q R N N I S K L D M Y Y E H T	Dictyostelium discoideum
	212	V Q Y K L P E S G T I W - - D I F I G -	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	234	R P - L A P V A S W D G - - - A F Q R -	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		- L D S A L H G Y Q K A - - A V H P F R Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		290	300
		-----+-----+	
30	221	- L D R A L H G Y Q K L - - S V H P F R	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	221	- L D R A L H G Y Q K L - - S V H P F R	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	221	- L D K F L K A Y N K W - - P I Q P G R	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	219	D L T S I L L H W K R V F H A P F A F Q	Bacillus subtilis
35	277	S L L N V I N G S L N A Y E K V H S K W	Dictyostelium discoideum
	229	- L D S L F K L Q E Q A - - K V V P F R	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	249	- I D K A L H A Y R K V - - A P R R L R	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		R A G E A R A L T W I L E R Q E G D G S Majority	
		-----+-----+	
		310	320
		-----+-----+	
	238	R A A E I R A L D W L L E R Q A G D G S	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	238	R A A E I R A L D W L L E R Q A G D G S	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	238	K S G E Q K A L E W I L A H Q E A D G C	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	239	Q L G L Q T A K T Y M L D R I E K D G T	Bacillus subtilis
	297	L R D K A I D Y T F D H I R Y E D E Q T	Dictyostelium discoideum
	246	E Q G L A L A E K W I L E R Q E V S G D	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	266	R A A M N S A A R W I I E R Q E N D G C	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		W G G I Q P P W F Y A L I A L K V L G M	Majority
		-----+-----+	
5		330 340	
		-----+-----+	
	258	W G G I Q P P W F Y A L I A L K I L D M	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	258	W G G I Q P P W F Y A L I A L K I L D M	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	258	W G G I Q P P W F Y A L L A L K C L N M	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	259	L Y S Y A S A T I Y M V Y S L L S L G V	Bacillus subtilis
	317	K Y I D I G P V N K T V N M L C V W D R	Dictyostelium discoideum
	266	W G G I I P A M L N S L L A L K V L G Y	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	286	W G G I Q P P A V Y S V I A L Y L L G Y	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		T - Q H P A F I K G L E G L E L Y G V E	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		350 360	
		-----+-----+	
	278	T - Q H P A F I K G W E G L E L Y G V E	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	278	T - Q H P A F I K G W E G L E L Y G V E	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	278	T - D H P A F V K G F E G L E A Y G V H	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	279	S R Y S P I I R R A I T G I K S L V T K	Bacillus subtilis
	337	E G K S P A F Y K H A D R L K D Y - L W	Dictyostelium discoideum
	286	D V N D L Y V Q R G L A A I D N F A V E	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	306	D L E H P V M R A G L E S L D R F A V W	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		L S D G G W M F Q A - S I S P V W D T G	Majority
		-----+-----+	
		370 380	
		-----+-----+	
30	297	L D Y G G W M F Q A - S I S P V W D T G	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	297	L D Y G G W M F Q A - S I S P V W D T G	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	297	T S D G G W M F Q A - S I S P I W D T G	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	299	C N G I P Y L - E N - S T S T V W D T A	Bacillus subtilis
35	356	L S F D G M K M Q G Y N G S Q L W D T A	Dictyostelium discoideum
	306	T E - D S Y A I Q A - C V S P V W D T A	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	326	R E D G A R M I E A - C Q S P V W D T C	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		L A V L A L R A A G L P A D H P A L V K	Majority
		-----+-----+	
40		390 400	
		-----+-----+	
	316	L A V L A L R A A G L P A D H D R L V K	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	316	L A V L A L R A A G L P A D H D R L V K	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	316	L T V L A L R S A G L P P D H P A L I K	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	317	L I S Y A L Q K N G V T E T D G S V T K	Bacillus subtilis
	376	F T I Q A F M E S G I A N Q F Q D C M K	Dictyostelium discoideum
	324	W V V R A L A E A D L G K D H P A L V K	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
50	345	L A T I A L A D A G V P E D H P Q L V K	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		A G E W L L D R Q I T V P G D W A V K R	Majority
		-----+-----	
5		410 420	
		-----+-----	
	336	A G E W L L D R Q I T V P G D W A V K R	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	336	A G E W L L D R Q I T V P G D W A V K R	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	336	A G E W L V S K Q I L K D G D W K V R R	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	337	A A D F L L E R Q H T K I A D W S V K N	Bacillus subtilis
	396	L A G H Y L D I S Q V P E D A R D M K H	Dictyostelium discoideum
	344	A G Q W L L D K Q I L T Y G D W Q I K N	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	365	A S D W M L G E Q I V R P G D W S V K R	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		- - P N L K P G G W A F E F D N V N Y P	Majority
		-----+-----	
		430 440	
		-----+-----	
	356	- - P N L K P G G F A F Q F D N V Y Y P	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	356	- - P N L K P G G F A F Q F D N V Y Y P	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	356	- - R K A K P G G W A F E F H C E N Y P	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	357	- - P N S V P G G W G F S N I N T N N P	Bacillus subtilis
	416	Y H R H Y S K G A W P F S T V D H G W P	Dictyostelium discoideum
	364	- - P H G E P G A W A F E F D N N F Y P	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	385	- - P G L P P G G W A F E F H N D N Y P	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		D V D D T A V V V - - - L A L N G L R L	Majority
		-----+-----	
		450 460	
		-----+-----	
30	374	D V D D T A V V V - - - W A L N T L R L	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	374	D V D D T A V V V - - - W A L N T L R L	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	374	D V D D T A M V V - - - L A L N G I Q L	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	375	D C D D T T A V L - - - K A I P R N H S	Bacillus subtilis
35	436	I S D C T A E G I K S A L A L R S L P F	Dictyostelium discoideum
	382	D I D D T C V V M - - - M A L Q G I T L	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	403	D I D D T A E V V - - - L A L R R V R H	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
40		P D E E R R R D A I T K G F R W L L G M	Majority
		-----+-----	
		470 480	
		-----+-----	
	391	P D E R R R R D A M T K G F R W I V G M	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	391	P D E R R R R D A M T K G F R W I V G M	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	391	P D E G K R R D A L T R G F R W L R E M	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	392	P A A W - - - - - E R G V S W L L S M	Bacillus subtilis
	456	I E P I S L D R - I A D G I N V L L T L	Dictyostelium discoideum
	399	P D E E R K Q G A I N K A L Q W I A T M	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	420	H D P E R V E K A I G R G V R W N L G M	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		Q S S N G G W G A Y D V D N T S D L P N	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
5		490 500	
		-----+-----+-----	
	411	Q S S N G G W G A Y D V D N T S D L P N	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	411	Q S S N G G W G A Y D V D N T S D L P N	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
10	411	Q S S N G G W G A Y D V D N T R Q L T K	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	406	Q N N D G G F S A F E K N V N H P L I R	Bacillus subtilis
	475	Q N G D G G W A S Y E N T R G P K W L E	Dictyostelium discoideum
	419	Q C K T G G W A A F D I D N D Q D W L N	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	440	Q S K N G A W G A F D V D N T S A F P N	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		H L P - F C D F G E V - I D P P S A D V	Majority
15		-----+-----+-----	
		510 520	
		-----+-----+-----	
	431	H I P - F C D F G E V - T D P P S E D V	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	431	H I P - F C D F G E V - T D P P S E D V	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
20	431	S D S I F A T S G E V - I D P P S E D V	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	426	L L P L E S A E D A A - V D P S T A D L	Bacillus subtilis
	495	K F N P S E V F Q N I M I D Y S Y V E C	Dictyostelium discoideum
	439	Q L P - Y G D L K A M - I D P S T A D I	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	460	R L P - F C D F G E V - I D P P S A D V	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
25		T A H V L E C L G S - - - F G - - - -	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
		530 540	
		-----+-----+-----	
30	449	T A H V L E C F G S - - - F G - - - -	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	449	T A H V L E C F G S - - - F G - - - -	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	450	T A H V L E C F G S - - - F G - - - -	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	445	T G R V L H F L G E - - K V G - - - -	Bacillus subtilis
	515	S A A C I Q A M S A F R K H A P N H P R	Dictyostelium discoideum
35	457	T A R V V E M L G A - - - C G - - - -	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	478	T A H V V E M L A V - - - E G - - - -	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		Y D E A W K V I R R A V E Y L K R E Q E	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
40		550 560	
		-----+-----+-----	
	461	Y D D A W K V I R R A V E Y L K R E Q K	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	461	Y D D A W K V I R R A V E Y L K R E Q K	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	462	Y D E A W K V I R K A V E Y L K A Q Q R	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
45	458	F T E K H Q H I Q R A V K W L F E H Q E	Bacillus subtilis
	535	I K E I N R S I A R G V K F I K S I Q R	Dictyostelium discoideum
	469	L T M D S P R V E R G L T Y L L Q E Q E	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	490	L A H D P R T - R R G I Q W L L D A Q E	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		Q D G S W F G R W G V N Y L Y G T G A V	Majority
		-----+-----	
5		570 580	
		-----+-----	
	481	P D G S W F G R W G V N Y L Y G T G A V	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	481	P D G S W F G R W G V N Y L Y G T G A V	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
10	482	P D G S W F G R W G V N Y V Y G I G A V	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	478	Q N G S W Y G R W G V C Y I Y G T W A A	Bacillus subtilis
	555	Q D G S W L G S W G I C F T Y G T W F G	Dictyostelium discoideum
	489	Q D G S W F G R W G V N Y L Y G T S G A	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	509	T D G S W F G R W G V N Y V Y G T G S V	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		V S A L K A V G L D T R E P Y I Q K A L	Majority
		-----+-----	
		590 600	
		-----+-----	
	501	V S A L K A V G I D T R E P Y I Q K A L	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	501	V S A L K A V G I D T R E P Y I Q K A L	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	502	V P G L K A V G V D M R E P W V Q K S L	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	498	L T G M H A C G L T E S I P V Y K R L C	Bacillus subtilis
	575	I E G L V A S G E P L T S P S I V K A C	Dictyostelium discoideum
	509	L S A L A I Y D A Q R F A P Q I K T A I	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	529	I P A L T A A G L P T S H P A I R R A V	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		D W L E S H Q N A D G G W G E D C R S Y	Majority
		-----+-----	
		610 620	
		-----+-----	
30	521	D W V E Q H Q N P D G G W G E D C R S Y	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	521	D W V E Q H Q N P D G G W G E D C R S Y	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	522	D W L V E H Q N E D G G W G E D C R S Y	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	518	V - - - - - - - - - - G S N P Y	Bacillus subtilis
35	595	K F L A S K Q R A D G G W G E S F K S -	Dictyostelium discoideum
	529	A W L L S C Q N A D G G W G E T C E S Y	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	549	R W L E S V Q N E D G G W G E D L R S Y	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
40		E - D P E Y A G Q G A S T A S Q T A W A	Majority
		-----+-----	
		630 640	
		-----+-----	
	541	E - D P A Y A G K G A S T P S Q T A W A	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	541	E - D P A Y A G K G A S T P S Q T A W A	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	542	D - D P R L A G Q G V S T P S Q T A W A	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	524	K M M T E - A G E N P A K A P K S K - -	Bacillus subtilis
	614	N V T K E Y V Q H E T S Q V V N T G W A	Dictyostelium discoideum
	549	K - N K Q L K G Q G N S T A S Q T A W A	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	569	R Y V R E W S G R G A S T A S Q T G W A	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		L M A L I A G - - - - - G R A E - -	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
5		650 660	
		-----+-----+-----	
	560	L M A L I A G - - - - - G R A E - -	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	560	L M A L I A G - - - - - G R A E - -	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	561	L M A L I A G - - - - - G R V E - -	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	541	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Bacillus subtilis
	634	L L S L M S A - K Y P D R - - - - -	Dictyostelium discoideum
	568	L I G L L D A L K Y L P S L G Q D A K L	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	589	L M A L L A A - - - - - G E R D - -	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		S E A A E R G V A Y L V E T Q R P D G G	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
		670 680	
		-----+-----+-----	
	571	S E A A R R G V Q Y L V E T Q R P D G G	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
20	571	S E A A R R G V Q Y L V E T Q R P D G G	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	572	S D A V L R G V T Y L H D T Q R A D G G	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	541	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Bacillus subtilis
	646	- E C I E R G I K F L I Q R Q Y P N G D	Dictyostelium discoideum
	588	T T A I E G G V A F L V Q G Q T P K G T	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	600	S K A V E R G V A W L A A T Q R E D G S	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		W D E P Y Y T G T G F P G D F Y L G Y T	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
		690 700	
		-----+-----+-----	
30	591	W D E P Y Y T G T A S P G D F Y L G Y T	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	591	W D E P Y Y T G T G F P G D F Y L G Y T	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	592	W D E E V Y T G T G F P G D F Y L A Y T	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	541	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Bacillus subtilis
35	665	F P Q E S I I G V - F N F N C M I S Y S	Dictyostelium discoideum
	608	W E E A E Y T G T G F P C H F Y I R Y H	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	620	W D E P Y F T G T G F P W D F S I N Y N	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
		M Y R Q V F P L L A L G R Y K Q A - - -	Majority
		-----+-----+-----	
		710 720	
		-----+-----+-----	
	611	M Y R H V F P T L A L G R Y K Q A - - -	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	611	M Y R H V F P T L A L G R Y K Q A - - -	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
45	612	M Y R D I L P V W A L G R Y Q E A - - -	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	542	M Y R F I - - - - - E E P L	Bacillus subtilis
	684	N Y K N I F P L W A L S R Y N Q - - -	Dictyostelium discoideum
	628	Y Y R Q Y F P L I A L A R Y S H L Q A -	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	640	L Y R Q V F P L T A L G R Y V H G E P F	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 6: Shc amino acid sequence alignments (continued)

		- - - - - E R - G Majority	
		-----+-----+-	
5		730 740	
		-----+-----+-	
	628	- - - - - I E R R	A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	628	- - - - - I E R R	A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	629	- - - - - M Q R I R	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
10	551	Y K R P - - - - - G	Bacillus subtilis
	701	Y L K S K - - - - -	Dictyostelium discoideum
	647	- - - - -	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
	660	A K K P R A A D A P A E A A P A E V K G	Streptomyces coelicolor A3
15		S Majority	
		--	
		--	
20	631		A. acidocaldarius ATCC27009
	631		A. acidocaldarius JCM 5260T
	634	G	A. acidoterrestris DSM 3902
	556	L	Bacillus subtilis
	706	I	Dictyostelium discoideum
	647	S	Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803
25	680	S	Streptomyces coelicolor A3

Figure 7

1 50

Z.bali sequencing (1) -----TGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

sacc. humal (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

cand. coll (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

grape (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

zygo. ruxil (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

PD sequencing (1) ---GTGGTGGAA-TTCCGC---TTGGATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

BF sequencing (1) ---TGGTGGAA-TTCCGC---TTGGATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

pen. cry (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

a. nidu (1) AGCTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

euro. amst (1) ---TCTCTTGATCTTTGGATGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

asp. cand (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

chicken (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

wheat (1) -CTCTTTCTTGATTTCTGGGCGGTGGTGCATGCCCGCTCTTAGTTGGT

Consensus (1) CTCTTTCTTGAT TT TGG TGGTGGTGCATGCCCGTTCTTAGTTGGT

51 100

Z.bali sequencing (23) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACT

sacc. humal (49) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACT

cand. coll (49) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACT

grape (49) GGAGCGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACT

zygo. ruxil (49) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACT

PD sequencing (40) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

BF sequencing (39) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

pen. cry (48) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

a. nidu (51) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

euro. amst (46) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

asp. cand (49) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT-T

chicken (49) GGAGCGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACTCTGGCATGCT

wheat (49) GGAGCGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCAGCCTGCT

Consensus (51) GGAGTGATTGTCTGCTTAATGGCATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCT CT

101 150

Z.bali sequencing (73) AAATAGT-GGTGTA-GCATTGGTGGTTTTTCCACTTCTTAGAGGGAC

sacc. humal (99) AAATAGT-GGTGTA-GCATTGGTGGTTAT-CCAGTTCTTAGAGGGAC

cand. coll (99) AAATAGT-GGTGTA-GCATTGGTGGTTAT-CCAGTTCTTAGAGGGAC

grape (99) AACTAGCTATGTGAAG-CTGAGCCTCCGAGC-CAGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

zygo. ruxil (99) AAATAGT-GGTGTA-GCATTGGTGGTTTTTCCACTTCTTAGAGGGAC

PD sequencing (89) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

BF sequencing (88) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

pen. cry (97) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

a. nidu (100) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

euro. amst (95) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

asp. cand (98) AAATAGCCCGCTCC-GCATTGGCGGGCGG-TGGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

chicken (99) AACTAGCTATGCGGAG-CCATCCCTCCGAGC-TAGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

wheat (99) AACTAGCTATGCGGAG-CCATCCCTCCGAGC-TAGCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

Consensus (101) AAATAGC GGTGC GCATTTC GGCCGC T GCTTCTTAGAGGGAC

GTGGTGCTAGCATTTGCTG Yeast prime up
CCGCTGGCTTCTTAGGG
Mold prime up

Figure 7 (continued)

151 200

Z.bali sequencing (121) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
sacc. humal (145) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
cand. coll (145) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
grape (147) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
zygo. ruxil (146) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
PD sequencing (135) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
BF sequencing (134) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
pen. cry (143) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
a. nidu (146) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
euro. amst (141) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
asp. cand (144) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
chicken (149) AAGTCCCGTTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
wheat (147) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC
Consensus (151) TATCGGCTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTTGAGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGC

201 250

Z.bali sequencing (171) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
sacc. humal (195) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
cand. coll (195) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
grape (197) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
zygo. ruxil (196) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
PD sequencing (184) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
BF sequencing (183) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
pen. cry (192) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
a. nidu (195) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
euro. amst (190) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
asp. cand (193) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
chicken (197) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
wheat (197) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT
Consensus (201) CCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCGGACGCGCGGTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGT

251 300

Z.bali sequencing (221) CTA-ACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
sacc. humal (245) CTA-ACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
cand. coll (245) CTA-ACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
grape (247) CTA-ACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
zygo. ruxil (246) CTA-ACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
PD sequencing (234) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
BF sequencing (233) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
pen. cry (242) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
a. nidu (245) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
euro. amst (240) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
asp. cand (243) ACATCAGCTTAACCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
chicken (247) GTCTACCGTACCGCGGACGCGCGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
wheat (247) ATATAGGCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC
Consensus (251) ATATACCTTGGCCGAGAGGCTCTGGGTAACTCTGTGAAACTCCGTCGTGC

GGAGCCAGCGAGTCTAAC Yeast primer low
AGGGCCAGCGAGTACATCA Mold primer low
CGGTTTCAAGCCGATGGAAGT Yeast probe
CTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTGCG Mold probe

Figure 7 (continued)

```

301                               350
Z.bali sequencing (269) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGTAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
sacc. humal (293) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGTAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
cand. coll (293) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGTAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
grape (296) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGTAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
zygo. ruxil (294) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGTAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
PD sequencing (284) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
BF sequencing (283) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
pen. cry (292) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
a. nidu (295) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
euro. amst (290) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
asp. cand (293) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
chicken (297) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
wheat (297) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA
Consensus (301) TGGGCA TAGAGCATTGCAATATTCCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAA

351                               400
Z.bali sequencing (319) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
sacc. humal (343) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
cand. coll (343) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
grape (304) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
zygo. ruxil (344) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
PD sequencing (334) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
BF sequencing (333) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
pen. cry (342) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
a. nidu (345) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
euro. amst (340) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
asp. cand (343) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
chicken (347) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
wheat (347) GCGCAAGTCATCAGCTTGCCTTGATTACCTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC
Consensus (351) GC CGAGTCATCAGCTCG G GATTACGTCCCTGCCCTTTGTACACACC

401                               450
Z.bali sequencing (369) AGCCGAAT-----
sacc. humal (393) GCGCGTCCGTAG-----
cand. coll (393) GCGCGTCCGTAGTACC-----
grape (304) GCGCGTCCGTAGTACC-----
zygo. ruxil (394) GCGCGTCCGTAGTACC-----
PD sequencing (384) AGCCGA-ATTC-----
BF sequencing (383) AGCCGA-ATCTGCAGATA-----
pen. cry (392) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATG-----
a. nidu (395) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATG-----
euro. amst (390) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATGCGGTGAGGCC-----
asp. cand (393) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATGCGGTGAGGCCCTCCGGAAGTGGCT
chicken (397) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATGCGGTGAGGCCCTCCGGAAGTGGCT
wheat (397) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATGCGGTGAGGCCCTCCGGAAGTGGCT
Consensus (401) GCGCGTCCGTACTACCGATTGAATGCGGTGAGGCCCTCCGGAAGTGGCT

```

Figure 8

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

1	-	A	G	A	G	T	T	T	G	A	T	C	C	T	G	G	C	T	C	A	G	G	A	C	G	A	C	G	C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

	70	80	90	
CGGAC	- C - C T T C G G	G - - - - -	- - - - -	Consensus #1
...	... . . . . G	... . . . .	... . . . .	Consensus #1
CGGAC	- C - C T T C G G A G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Majority
CGGGT	- C T C T T C G G	A G - - - -	- - - - -	43030 16S
CGGGT	- C T C T T C G G	A G - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
CGGAC	- C - C T T C G G	G - - - -	- - - - -	49029 16S
CGGAC	- C - C T T C G G	G - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
CGAGC	- C - C T T C G G	G - - - -	- - - - -	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
CGAGC	- C - C T T C G G	G - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
CGGAG	GTG C C T T T T C	G A C A T T T T C G G A T G G	- - - - -	Clostridium elmenteitii
CGGAC	- C G A A T G A G	A G C T T G C T C T A T -	- - - - -	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
CGGAC	- T C C T A C G G	G A - - - - -	- - - - -	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
- G A C	- C A A A T C C G G A G	C T T G C T C T G A T -	- - - - -	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
- - - -	- - - - - G T C A G C G G C G G A C G G G T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Consensus #1
- - - -	- - - - - A G C G G C G G A C G G G T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Consensus #1
- - - -	- - - - - G T C A G C G G C G G A C G G G T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Majority
- - - -	- - - - - G C C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	43030 16S
- - - -	- - - - - G C C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
- - - -	- - - - - G T C C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	49029 16S
- - - -	- - - - - G T C C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
- - - -	- - - - - G C T C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
- - - -	- - - - - G C T C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
A A G A A G A G G T T A C T T	- - - - - A C C C G C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Clostridium elmenteitii
- - - - - T T G G T C	- - - - - A C C C G C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
- - - - - G T G	- - - - - A C C C G C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
- - - - - T T G G T C	- - - - - A C C C G C C G G A C C G G C T G	- - - - -	- - - - -	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	C	G	T	G	G	C	A	A	T	C	T	G	C	C	.	.	C	A	G	A	C	Consensus #1		
	A	G	.	A	A	C	.	C	G	T	G	G	G	.	A	A	.	C	.	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1	
	A	G	T	A	A	C	A	C	G	T	G	G	G	C	A	A	T	C	T	G	C	C	T	T	T	C	A	G	A	C	Majority
																											</				

123	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	G	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	43030 16S	
123	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	G	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664	
121	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	G	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	49029 16S	
121	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	G	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
101	T	G	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	C	T	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
121	T	G	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	C	T	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
150	G	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	A	G	G	T	G	C	T	A	A	T	A	Clostridium elmenteitii
136	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	G	G	G	A	G	C	T	A	A	T	A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
123	T	G	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	A	T	T	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	G	G	G	T	G	C	T	A	A	T	A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
134	C	C	G	A	A	T	A	A	C	G	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

C C G G A T A . . . C . C G A G . A G G C A T C T . C T T Consensus #1										C C . . A T A G C . T Consensus #1										C C G G A T A - A C C C G C G A G G A G G C A T C T T C T T Majority									
190										200										210									
153	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	.	.	C	C	G	G	A	G	.	A	G	G	C	A	T	C	T	.	C	T	T	43030 16s
153	C	C	.	.	A	T	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	G	C	.	T	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
151	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	A	G	G	C	A	T	C	T	T	C	49029 16s
151	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	A	G	G	C	A	T	C	T	T	C	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
131	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	T	A	C	A	C	A	C	G	G	T	A	G	C	T	A	C	T	T	C	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
151	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	T	A	C	A	C	A	C	G	G	T	A	G	C	T	A	C	T	T	C	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
180	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	C	T	C	T	A	T	A	T	A	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	G	C	Clostridium elmentarii
166	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	A	G	A	C	C	G	T	C	T	T	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
153	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	-	G	A	A	G	A	G	C	T	C	T	T	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
164	C	C	G	G	A	T	A	-	A	C	A	C	C	G	A	A	G	A	C	C	C	C	G	T	C	T	T	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
G . G G . G A A A G G T G - C A A . T G - . . A T C G C T G Consensus #1										G G . A A G G C Consensus #1										G C G G G G A A A G G T G - C A A T T G - - C A T C G C T G Majority									
220										230										240									
183	G	C	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	43030 16s
183	G	C	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
180	G	C	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	49029 16s
180	G	C	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
160	G	T	G	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
180	G	T	G	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
210	A	T	A	G	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Clostridium elmentarii
195	C	G	G	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
182	T	G	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
193	T	G	G	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Alignment 2

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

A . . G A G G A G C C C G C G G C G C A T T A G C T A G T T Consensus #1																			
. . . G A . G . G C C C C G C G . C . . A T T A G C T . G T T Consensus #1																			
A G G G A G G A G C C C G C G G C G C A T T A G C T A G T T Majority																			

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

Page 0

G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Consensus #1
. . G T A G C C G . C C T G A G A G G G T G . . C G G C C A Consensus #1
G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Majority

270 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A 330 43030 16s
270 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
267 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A 49029 16s
267 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
247 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
267 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
291 C A G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Clostridium elmenteitii
285 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
269 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
282 G C G T A G C C G A C C T G A G A G G G T G A C C G G C C A Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

C A C T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Consensus #1
C A C T G G . A C T G A G A C A C G G . C C A G A C T C C T Consensus #1
C A C T G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Majority

300 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T 360 43030 16s
300 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
297 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T 49029 16s
297 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
277 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
297 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
321 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Clostridium elmenteitii
315 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
299 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
312 G A G T G G G A C T G A G A C A C G G C C C A G A C T C C T Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

	370	380	390	
330	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	43030 16S	Consensus #1
330	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T . G G G A A T . T T . C . C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664	Consensus #1
327	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	49029 16S	Majority
327	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
307	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
327	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
351	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	Clostridium elmenteitii	
345	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
329	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
342	A C G G G A G G C A G C A G T A G G G A A T C T T C C G C A	A C G G G A A T C C G G A A T C T T C C G C A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	
	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Consensus #1	
	A T G G . . G . A A . . C T G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Consensus #1	
	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Majority	
	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C		
360	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	43030 16S	
360	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664	
357	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	49029 16S	
357	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
337	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
357	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
381	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Clostridium elmenteitii	
375	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
359	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
372	A T G G G C C G C A A G C C T G A C G G A G C A A C G C C G C	A T G G A . G . A G C . A C G C C C G C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

3390	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G	Consensus #1	
3390	G	T	.	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	.	G	T	A	A	A	G	Consensus #1	
3387	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G	Majority	
3387	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
3367	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
3367	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
3387	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
411	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
405	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
389	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
402	G	T	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	G	G	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	G	T	T	G	T	A	A	A	G		
C T C T G T T G C T C G G G A - A G A G C G G C A . G G . G																Consensus #1																
C T . . G T G G G A G																Consensus #1																
C T C T G T T G C T C G G G A - A G A G C G G C A A G G G G																Majority																
420	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	43030 16S	
420	C	T	.	.	G	T	G	G	G	.	.	A	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
417	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	49029 16S	
417	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
397	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
417	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
441	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	Clostridium elmenteitii	
435	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
419	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
432	C	T	C	T	G	C	T	C	G	G	G	A	-	A	G	A	G	C	G	G	C	A	T	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

Alignment Report of All 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Alignment 2

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

										Consensus #1	Consensus #1	Majority
: G T G G A A A G C . C C . T G . G A G A C G G T A C C G A												
.												
A G T G G A A A G C C C C T T G C G A G A C G G T A C C G A												
449	G A	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	G T	G C	G A	43030 16s	
449	G A	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	G T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664	
446	A G	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	49029 16s	
446	A G	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059	
426	A G	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
446	A G	T G	G A	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058	
465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Clostridium elmenteitii	
465	T G	A A	C A	A A	G C	G C	G C	G T	G C	G A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
447	G A	G G	G A	A A	T G	C C	T C	C A	C C	G A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
462	C G	A A	G A	G G	G C	G C	G C	G T	G C	G A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	
G . G A G G A A G C C C C C G G C T A A C T A C G T G C C A G										Consensus #1		
. . G A G . A A G C C C C C G G C . A A . T A C G T G C C A G										Consensus #1		
G T G A G G A A G C C C C C G G C T A A C T A C G T G C C A G										Majority		
479	G T	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	G T	G C	G A	43030 16s	
479	G T	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	G T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664	
476	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	49029 16s	
476	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059	
456	G T	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
476	G T	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058	
476	A G	C A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	Clostridium elmenteitii	
494	A C	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
477	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
491	A C	G A	G G	A A	G C	C C	C C	T T	G C	G A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

509

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AAGCGT

Consensus #1

509

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

.ACGTTAGGGGC

.AGCGT

Consensus #1

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

Majority

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

43030 16S

486

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

genbank 16S 43030 AB059664

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

49029 16S

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

genbank 16S 49029 AB042059

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed

524

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

genbank 16S 49025 AB042058

507

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

Clostridium elmentellii

506

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307

524

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349

507

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RN7

521

CAGCCGCGGGTAA

TACGTTAGGGGCA

AGCGT

539

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Consensus #1

539

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

.CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Consensus #1

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Majority

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

43030 16S

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

genbank 16S 43030 AB059664

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

49029 16S

516

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

genbank 16S 49029 AB042059

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

genbank 16S 49025 AB042058

536

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Clostridium elmentellii

554

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307

537

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349

551

TGTC

CGGAAATCA

CTGGG

-CGTTAAAGCGTGC

Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

[illegible]

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

[illegible]

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

[illegible]

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

	790	800	810	Consensus #1
743	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Consensus #1
743	CTGA			Consensus #1
740	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Majority
740	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
721	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
740	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
739	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
758	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
741	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
755	CTGACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			43030 16S
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			49029 16S
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Clostridium elmenteitii
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
	GGCACGCAACGAAAGCGGTGGGGAGGCAAAACAG			Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Consensus #1
	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Consensus #1
	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Majority
	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			
773	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			43030 16S
773	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
770	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			49029 16S
770	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
725	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
770	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
768	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Clostridium elmenteitii
788	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
771	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
784	GATTAGATAACCCCTGGGTAGTCCACGCCCGTTAA			Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	C	A	C	Consensus #1
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1	
A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	C	A	C	Majority

870

860

850

803	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	A	C	A	C	43030 16s
803	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	A	C	A	C	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
800	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	A	C	C	49029 16s
800	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	A	C	C	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
800	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	A	C	A	C	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
798	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	C	A	A	Clostridium elmentarii
818	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	C	A	C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
801	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	A	C	C	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
814	A	C	G	A	T	G	A	G	T	G	C	T	A	G	G	T	G	T	T	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	T	C	A	C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

49/81

A	C	C	C	.	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	Consensus #1
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1
A	C	C	C	T	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	Majority

900

890

880

832	A	C	C	C	-	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	A	M	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	43030 16s	
832	A	C	C	C	-	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664	
829	A	C	C	C	T	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	49029 16s	
829	A	C	C	C	T	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059	
725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
829	A	C	C	C	-	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058	
826	A	C	C	-	-	T	C	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	G	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	Clostridium elmentarii
848	A	C	C	C	T	T	T	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	C	T	A	A	C	C	G	C	A	T	A	A	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
830	A	C	C	C	T	C	-	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	T	A	A	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
844	A	C	C	C	T	T	A	G	T	G	C	C	G	A	A	G	G	-	T	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	T	A	A	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

Alignment 2

	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Consensus #1
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1
	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Majority
860	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	43030 16S
860	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
858	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	49029 16S
858	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
857	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
854	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Clostridium elmentei
878	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
859	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	T	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
873	C	A	C	T	C	C	G	C	C	T	G	G	G	G	A	G	T	A	C	G	G	C	C	G	C	A	A	G	A	C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	Consensus #1	
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1	
	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	Majority	
890	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	43030 16S	
890	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664	
888	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	49029 16S	
888	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
887	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
884	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	A	C	C	C	G	Clostridium elmentei	
908	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
889	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
903	T	G	A	A	A	C	T	C	A	A	A	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	A	C	G	G	G	G	-	C	C	C	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

43030 16s

genbank 16s 43030 AB059664

49029 16s

genbank 16s 49029 AB042059

cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed

genbank 16s 49025 AB042058

Clostridium elmenteitii

Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349

Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Consensus #1

Consensus #1

Majority

960

950

940

43030 16s

genbank 16s 43030 AB059664

49029 16s

genbank 16s 49029 AB042059

cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed

genbank 16s 49025 AB042058

Clostridium elmenteitii

Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349

Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

Page 1/

C A C A A G C A G T G G A G C A T G T G G T T T A A T T C G																									Consensus #1					
.																									Consensus #1					
C A C A A G C A G T G G A G C A T G T G G T T T A A T T C G																									Majority					
919	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	43030 16S	
919	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664	
917	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	49029 16S	
917	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059	
734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed		
916	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058	
914	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	Clostridium elmentetii	
937	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307	
918	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349	
932	C	A	C	A	A	G	C	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	T	G	T	G	T	T	A	A	T	T	C	G	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNF	
A A G C A A C G C G A A G A A C C T T A C C A G G G C T T G																									Consensus #1					
. C . C G A A . A . C																									Consensus #1					
A A G C A A C G C G A A G A A C C T T A C C A G G G C T T G																									Majority					
949	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	43030 16S
949	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
947	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	C	G	49029 16S
947	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed		
946	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
944	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	Clostridium elmentetii
967	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
948	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
962	A	A	G	C	A	A	C	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	A	C	C	A	G	G	C	T	T	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

A C A T C C C C . C T G A C A . C C . . A G A G A T - - - G C Consensus #1																											
. .																											

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Consensus #1
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1
	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Majority
1034	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	43030 16S
1034	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
1032	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	49029 16S
1032	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
1031	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
1029	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Clostridium elmenteitii
1056	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1033	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1047	T	G	G	T	G	C	A	T	G	G	T	T	G	T	C	G	T	C	A	G	C	T	C	G	T	G	T	C	G	T	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Consensus #1
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1	
	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Majority
1064	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	C	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	43030 16S
1064	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	C	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
1062	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	C	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	49029 16S
1062	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	C	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
1061	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
1059	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Clostridium elmenteitii
1086	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1063	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1077	G	A	G	A	T	G	T	T	G	G	G	T	T	A	A	G	T	C	C	C	G	C	A	A	C	G	A	G	C	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

[illegible]

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
 Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

Page 21

	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	Consensus #1		
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1
	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	Majority		
1153	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	43030 16S		
1153	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664		
1151	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	49029 16S		
1151	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059		
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed			
1150	T	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058		
1148	C	A	A	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	T	G	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	A	Clostridium elmenteitii		
1174	A	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	T	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307		
1152	T	A	A	G	A	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	C	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349		
1165	C	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	G	T	G	G	G	A	T	G	A	C	G	T	C	A	A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA		
	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	Consensus #1
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Consensus #1
	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	Majority
1183	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	43030 16S
1183	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
1181	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	49029 16S
1181	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed		
1180	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
1178	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	Clostridium elmenteitii
1204	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	A	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1182	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	T	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	G	A	C	Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1195	A	T	C	A	T	C	A	T	G	C	C	C	T	T	A	T	G	A	C	C	T	G	G	G	C	T	A	C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

C A C G T G C T A C A A T G G G C G G T A C A A . G G G A . Consensus #1																																
. C A A . . G G . . Consensus #1																																
C A C G T G C T A C A A T G G G C G G T A C A A C G G G A A Majority																																
1270										1280										1290												
1213	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	A	A	C	A	A	A	G	G	G	A	G	43030 16s	
1213	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	A	A	C	A	A	A	A	G	G	G	A	G	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
1211	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	C	G	G	G	A	A	49029 16s
1211	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	C	G	G	G	A	A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	A	A	C	N	G	G	A	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed		
1210	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	C	G	G	G	A	A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
1208	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	A	G	G	G	C	A	Clostridium elmenteitii
1234	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	A	G	G	G	C	T	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1212	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	C	G	G	G	A	C	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1225	C	A	C	G	T	G	C	T	A	C	A	A	T	G	G	G	C	G	G	T	A	C	A	A	A	A	G	G	G	C	T	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
G C G A A . C C G C G A G G . G G A G C . A A . C C C A . A Consensus #1										Consensus #1										Majority												
.																																
G C G A A G C C G C G A G G T G G A G C C G A A C C C C A A A																																
1300										1310										1320												
1243	G	C	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	C	G	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	A	43030 16s	
1243	G	C	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	C	G	G	A	G	C	G	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	A	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664	
1241	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	T	G	A	49029 16s
1241	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	T	G	A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed	
1240	G	C	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	T	G	G	A	G	C	A	A	A	C	C	T	A	A	A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058		
1238	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	G	C	A	A	T	C	C	G	G	A	G	C	C	A	A	C	C	C	C	A	T	A	Clostridium elmenteitii		
1264	G	C	G	A	A	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	G	G	A	G	C	C	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	A	A	A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307		
1242	G	C	G	A	A	G	A	G	C	A	A	T	C	T	G	G	A	G	C	C	A	A	C	C	C	C	T	G	A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349		
1255	G	C	G	A	A	C	C	C	G	C	G	A	G	G	G	A	G	C	C	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA	

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

Page 23

AAGCCG . TC GTAGTTTCGGATTTCACAGGCTGC												Consensus #1																			
.												Consensus #1																			
AAGCCGCTC GTAGTTTCGGATTTCACAGGCTGC												Majority																			
1330												1340	1350																		
11273	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	43030 16S		
11273	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664		
11271	A	A	G	C	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	49029 16S		
11271	A	A	G	C	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059		
760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	N	A	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed			
11270	A	A	G	C	C	G	T	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058		
11268	A	A	G	T	C	G	G	T	C	C	C	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	Clostridium elmenteitii			
11294	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	T	C	T	C	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307		
11272	A	A	C	C	G	C	T	C	G	T	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	C	Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349		
11285	A	A	G	C	C	G	C	T	C	T	C	A	G	T	T	C	G	G	A	G	C	A	G	G	C	T	G	C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA		
A A C T C G C C T G C A T G A A G C C C G G A A T T G C T A G												Consensus #1																			
.												Consensus #1																			
A A C T C G C C T G C A T G A A G C C C G G A A T T G C T A G												Majority																			
1360												1370	1380																		
11303	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	43030 16S
11303	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
11301	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	49029 16S
11301	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed			
11300	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
11298	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	C	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	T	G	G	A	G	T	T	G	G	C	T	A	G	Clostridium elmenteitii	
11324	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	C	G	C	T	A	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
11302	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	T	G	C	T	A	G	Sulfolobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
11315	A	A	C	T	C	G	C	C	T	G	C	A	T	G	A	A	G	C	C	G	G	A	A	T	C	G	C	T	A	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

	1390	1400	1410	Consensus #1
11333	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T		A	43030 16s
11333	. . . . .		A	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
11331	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T C		A	49029 16s
11331	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T C		A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
765	- - - - -		- - - - -	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
11330	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T C		A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
11328	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T G		A	Clostridium elmenteitii
11354	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T A		A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
11332	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T C		A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
11345	T A A T C G C G G A T C A G C A T G C C C G C G G T G A A T A		A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		C	Consensus #1
	. . T . C C C		C	Consensus #1
	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		C	Majority

	1420	1430	1440	Consensus #1
11363	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	43030 16s
11363	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	genbank 16s 43030 AB059664
11361	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	49029 16s
11361	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	genbank 16s 49029 AB042059
765	- - - - -		- - - - -	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
11360	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	genbank 16s 49025 AB042058
11358	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	Clostridium elmenteitii
11384	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
11362	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
11375	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		A	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		C	Consensus #1
	. . T . C C C		C	Consensus #1
	C G T T C C C G G G C C T T G T A C A C A C C G C C C G T C		C	Majority

A C A C C A C G A G A G T C G G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C																				Consensus #1	
.																				Consensus #1	
A C A C C A C G A G A G T C G G G C A A C A C C C G A A G T C																				Majority	
1393	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	G	T	C	43030 16S
1393	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	C	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
1391	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	C	49029 16S
1391	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	C	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
770	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	C	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
1390	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	C	A	A	C	C	C	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
1388	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	G	A	A	G	A	G	C	Clostridium elmenteitii
1414	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	T	T	G	C	A	A	C	C	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1392	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	G	A	C	A	A	C	C	C	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1405	A	C	A	C	C	A	C	G	A	G	T	C	T	C	G	C	A	A	C	C	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA
G G T G . G G T A A C C C . T . . . G G G . G C C A G C C G																				Consensus #1	
.																				Consensus #1	
G G T G A G G T A A C C C G T G T A G G G A G C C A G C C G																				Majority	
1423	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	C	T	G	T	G	G	A	43030 16S
1423	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	T	G	T	G	A	genbank 16S 43030 AB059664
1421	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	G	T	-	C	A	G	G	49029 16S
1421	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	G	T	-	C	A	G	G	genbank 16S 49029 AB042059
770	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	G	T	-	C	A	G	G	cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed
1420	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	-	G	T	-	T	A	T	genbank 16S 49025 AB042058
1418	C	G	T	A	C	C	G	A	A	C	C	T	T	C	G	G	A	C	G	G	Clostridium elmenteitii
1444	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	T	T	A	C	-	G	G	Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307
1422	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	G	T	A	-	A	G	G	Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349
1428	G	G	T	G	A	G	G	T	A	A	C	C	C	G	T	A	-	A	G	G	Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

Alignment 2

Alignment Report of Ali 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)

Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

C C G A A G G T G G G G . . G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										Consensus #1									
.										Consensus #1									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T C G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										Majority									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T C G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										43030 16S									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T C G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										genbank 16S 43030 AB059664									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										49029 16S									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										genbank 16S 49029 AB042059									
										cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T T G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										genbank 16S 49025 AB042058									
T C G A A G G T G G G G T C C G A T A C T G G G G T G A A G										Clostridium elmenteitii									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T C A A G T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307									
C C G A A G G T G G G G T C C G A T G A T T G G G G T G A A G										Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349									
										Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T										Consensus #1									
.										Consensus #1									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T X X X X X X X X X X X X										Majority									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T										43030 16S									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T A C C G G A A G G T G C										genbank 16S 43030 AB059664									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T										49029 16S									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T A T C G G A A G G T G C										genbank 16S 49029 AB042059									
										cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T A T C G G A A G G T G C										genbank 16S 49025 AB042058									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T										Clostridium elmenteitii									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T A C C G G A A G G T G C										Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C G T										Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U349									
T C G T A A C A A G G T A G C C										Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA									

Alignment Report of All 16S alignment.meg ClustalV (Weighted)
Thursday, September 04, 2003 10:51 AM

Alignment 2

Page 27

Consensus #1
Consensus #1
Majority

.
.
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X

1570

43030 16s

genbank 16s 43030 AB059664

49029 16s

genbank 16s 49029 AB042059

cc-4902516SRDNA-t7p_C02_006-1-ed

genbank 16s 49025 AB042058

Clostridium elmenteitii

Geobacillus subterraneus 16S AF276307

Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans 16S U3*

Bacillus thermoleovorans ribosomal RNA

61/81

1500

1513 G G T T G G A T

1497

1510 G G T T G G A T

770

1508 G G T T G G A

1492

1533 G G C T G G A T C A C C T C C T

1496

1428

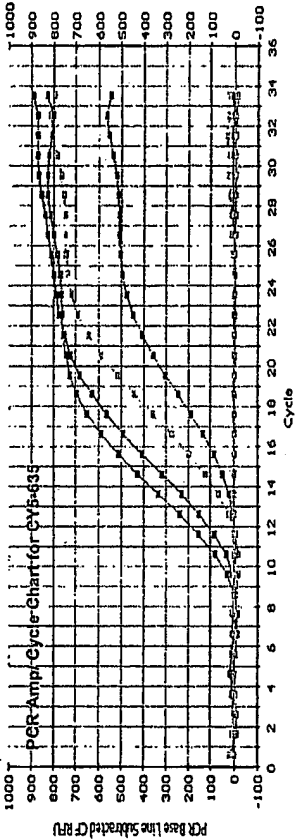
Consensus 'Consensus #1': When 60% (6) match the residue of the Consensus show the residue of the Consensus, otherwise show '.'.

Consensus 'Consensus #1': When all match the residue of the Consensus show the residue of the Consensus, otherwise show '.'.

Decoration 'Decoration #1': Shade (with black at 40% fill) residues that match the consensus named 'Consensus #1' exactly.

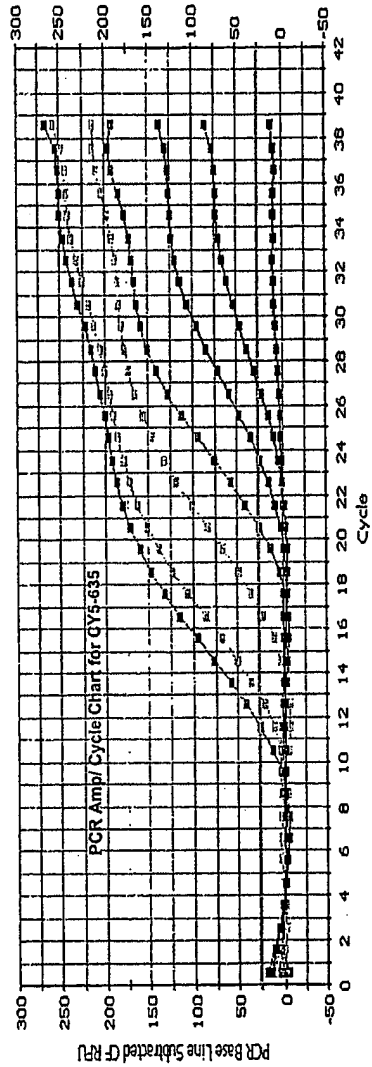
Decoration 'Decoration #1': Box residues that match the Consensus exactly.

Figure 9



In addition, *G. stearothermophilus* can be seen in green. Other curves below the base line include the blank control (red) and the tests for *Lactococcus lactis* C2 (blue), *P. putida* 49L/51 (purple) and *E. coli* DH5 (orange) using the same primer and probe set.

Figure 10



. Dilutions 10^0 (red), 10^{-1} (orange), 10^{-2} (blue), 10^{-3} (purple), 10^{-4} (black), and 10^{-5} (blue) can be seen above the baseline. The blank control (brown) is below the baseline.

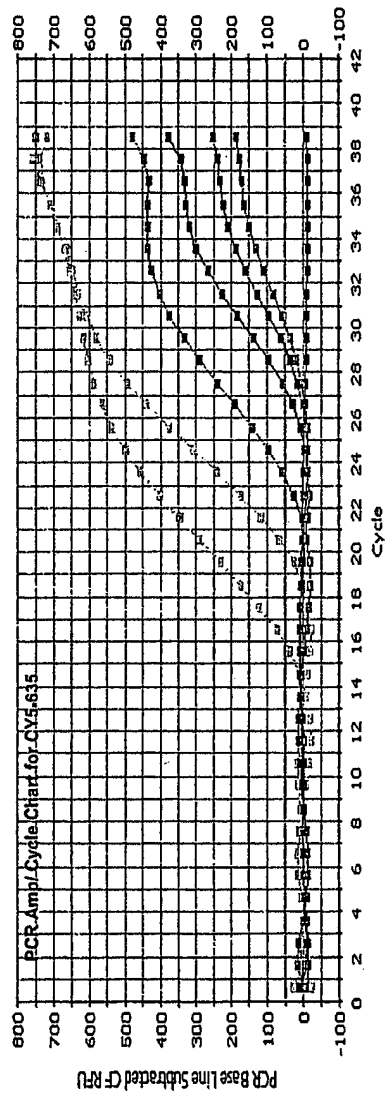


Figure 11

Dilutions 10^{-1} (orange), 10^{-2} (blue), 10^{-3} (purple), 10^{-4} (black), 10^{-5} (blue) and 10^{-6} (green) can be seen above the baseline. The blank control (red) is below the baseline.

Figure 12

Zygosaccaromyces

5 ATTGGGCCCTCTANAGCATGCTCGACGGCCCGCAGTGTGATGGATATCTGCAGAAATTCGGCTTTGCAATGGCCGTTCTTCTAG
TTGGTGGAGTGATTTGTCTGCTTAATTGCCGATAACGAACGAGACCTTAACCTACTAAATAGTGGTGTAGCATTTTGCTGG
TTTTTCCACNNTTCTTAGAGGGACTATCGGTTTCAAGCCGATGGAAAGTTTGAAGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGCCCTTAGA
CGTTCTGGGCCGACCGCGCTACACTGACGGAGCCAGCGAGTCTAAACCTTGGCCGAGAGGTCTGGGTAATCTTGTGAAA
CTCCGTGCTGGGATAGAGCAATTGTAATTAATTGCTCTTCAACGAGGAATTCCTAGTAAGCGCAAGTCATCAACTTGC
GTTGATTACGTCCCTGCCCCTTGTACACACAAGCCGAATTCAGCACACTGGCGGCCGTTACTAGTGGATCCGAGCTCGG
10 TACCAAGCTTGGCGTAATCATGGTTCATAGCTGTTTCCGTGTGAAATTGTTATCCGCTCACAATTCCACACAACATACGA
GCCGGAAGCATAAAGTGTAAAGCCTGGGTGCCATAATGAGTGAGCTAACTCACATTAATTGCGTTGCGTCACTGCCCGC
TTTCCAGTCGGGAAACCTGTGTCGCCAGCTGCATTAAATGAATCGGCCAACCGCGGGGAGAGCGGTTTGCGTATTGGGC
GCTCTTCCGCTTCCCTCGCTCACTGACTCGCTCGGCTCGGTCGTTCGGCTGCGGCGAGCGGTATCAGCTCACTCAAAGGCG
GTAATACGGTTATCCACAGAAATCAGGGGATAACGCAGGAAAGAAACATGTGAGCAAAAGGCCAGCANANGCCAGGANCCTGT
15 AAAAGGCCGCGTGTGGCGTTTNCNTANGCTCGCCCCCTGACAGCATNCAAAATCGACGCTCAGTCNNANGTGGCGAAC
CCGNNGGANATAAGATACNNGCGTTNCCCCCTGNANCTCNCNTGGCTNTCNGNTCNANCNNGCNTANGGAANCCTGNCNC
CTTCNCCTTNGGAACNGGNNCTTNNNNNNNANCNNGNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN

Figure 13

Penicillium digitatum

5 GANGNCNNCCNNANTNNATCCTNAGCNGAGTNGNNAAGCGCNCGTTCNGANGGAGAGAGGACAGGTNTCCGTANCGC
AGGTNNGANCAGGAGAGCGCACGAGGGAGCTNCAGGGGAAACGCCCTGGGATCTTNATAGTCCNGTCGGGTTTCNCCACNT
CTGACTTGAGCGTCGATTTTGTGATGCTCGTCAGGGGGCGGAGCNTATGGAAAACGCCAGCAACCGCGCCTTTTACCGGTT
CCTGGCNTTTGCTGGCCTTTTGGCTCACATGTTCTTTCTGCGTTATCCCCTGATTCTGTGGATAACCGTATTACCGCCTT
TGAGTGAGCTGATACCGCTCGCCGCGAGCCGAACGACCGAGCGCAGAGTCAGTGAGCGAGGAAGCGGAAGAGCGCCCAA
10 TACGCAAAACCGCCTCTCCCGCGCGTTGGCCGATTCAATTAATGCAGCTGGCACGACAGGTTTCCCAGACTGGAAGAGCGGGC
AGTGAGCGCAACGCAATTAATGTAGTTAGTCACTCATTAGGCACCCAGGCTTTACACTTATGCTTCCGGCTCGTAT
GTTGTGTGGAATTGTGAGCGGATAACAATTTACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATGATTACGCCAAGCTTGGTACCGAGC
TCGGATCCACTAGTAACGGCCGCGCAGTGTGCTGGAATTCGGCTTTGCAATGGCCGTTCTTAGTTGGTGGAGTGATTGTCT
GCTTAATTGCGATAACGAACGAGACCTCGGCCCTTAAATAGCCCGTCCGCATTTGCGGGCCGCTGGCTTCTTAAGGGGA
15 CTATCGGCTCAAGCCGATGGAAGTGCGCGGCAATAACAGGTCTGTGATGCCCTTAGATGTTCTGGGCCGCA CGCGCGCTA
CACTGACAGGGCCAGCGAGTACATCACCTTAACCGAGAGGTTTGGGTAATCTTGTAAACCCGTGTCGTGGGGATAGA
GCATTGCAATTATTGCTCTTCAACGAGGAAATGCCCTAGTAGGCA CGAGTCATCAGCTCGTCCGATTACGTCCCTGCCCTT
TGTAACACACAAGCCGAATTCTGCAGATATCCATCACACTGGCGCGCTCGAGCATGCTNTAGAGGGCCCAAT

Byssochlamys fulva

[illegible]

Figure 15

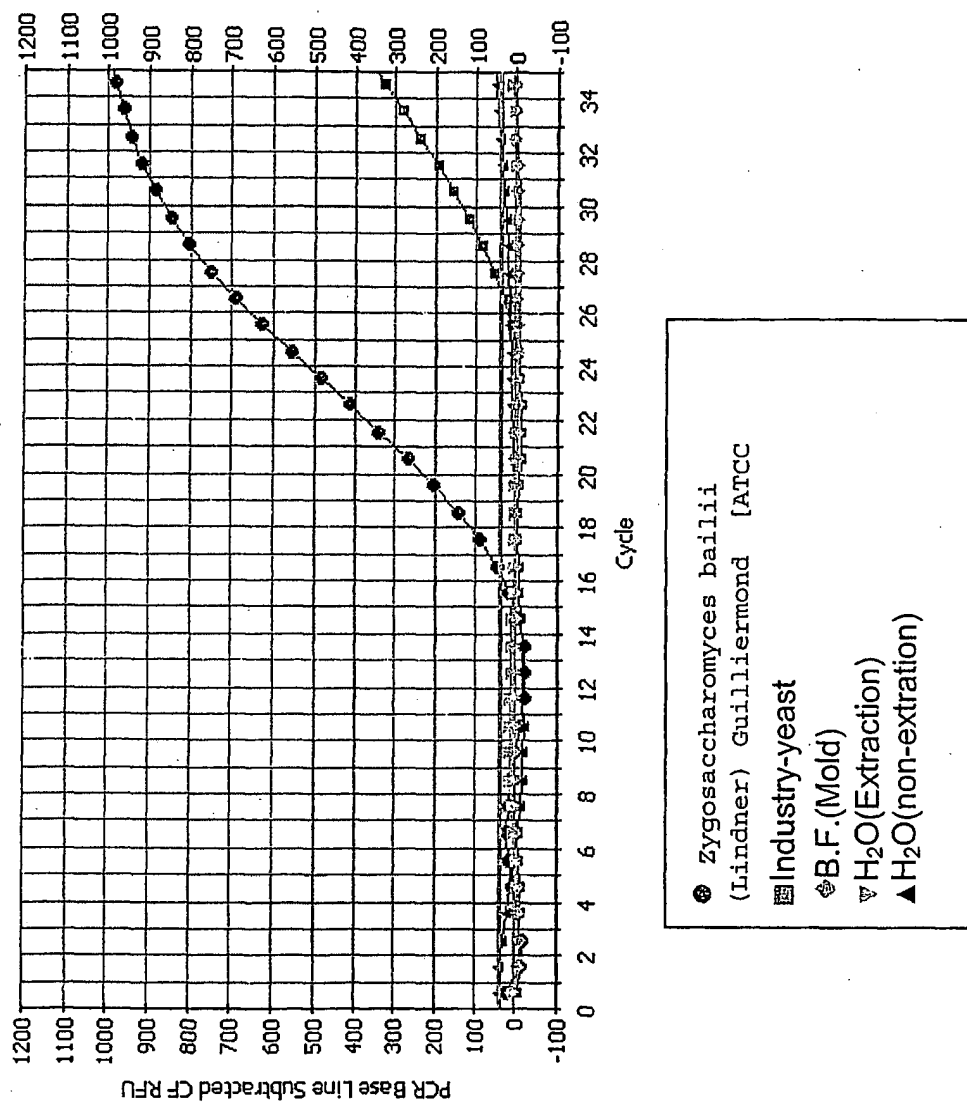
PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

Figure 16

PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

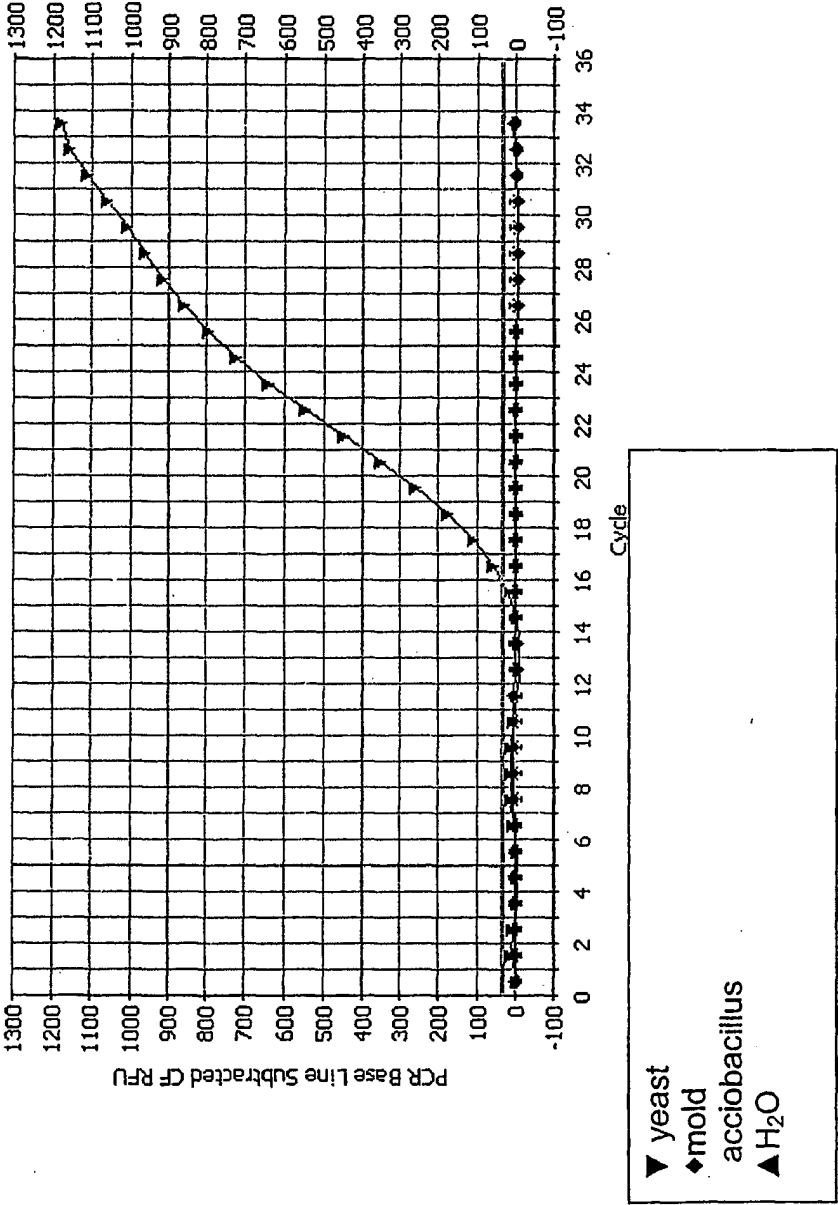


Figure 17

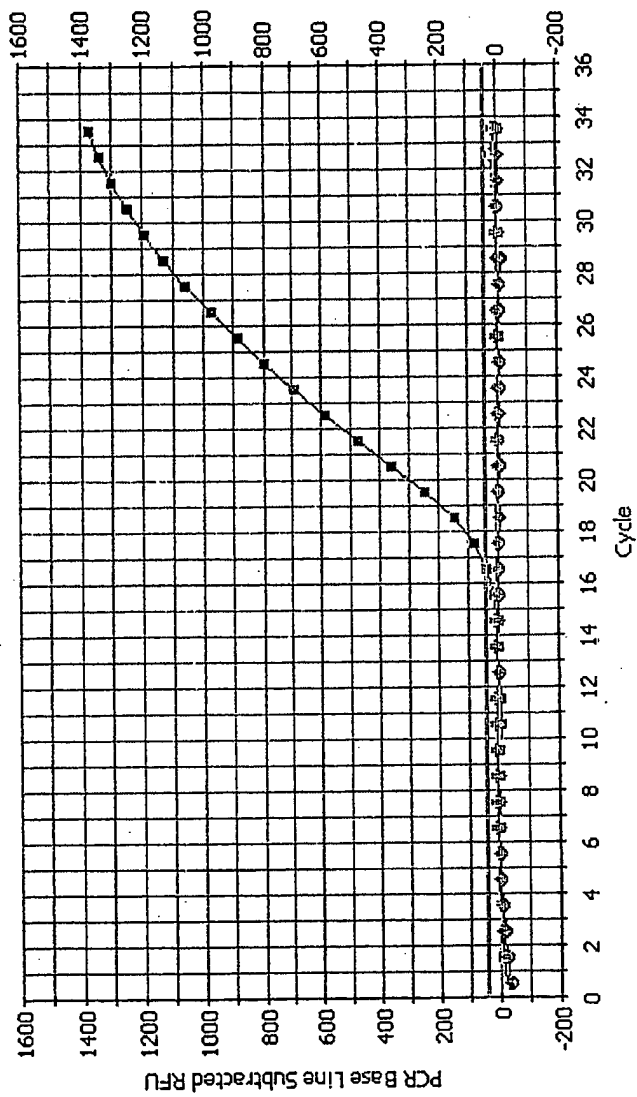
PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

Figure 18

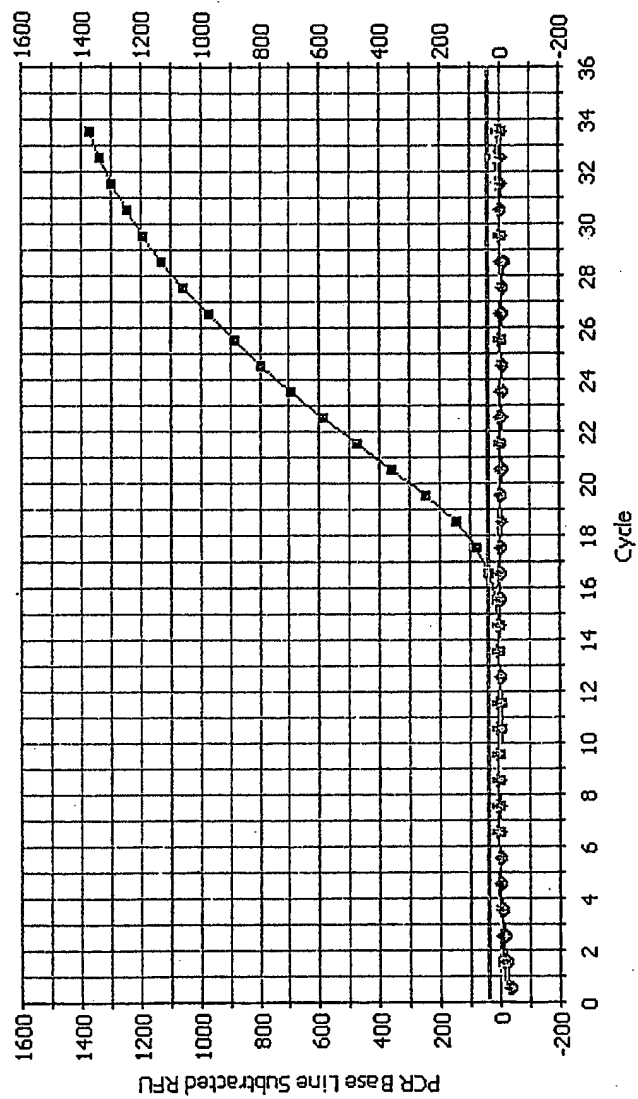
PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

Figure 19

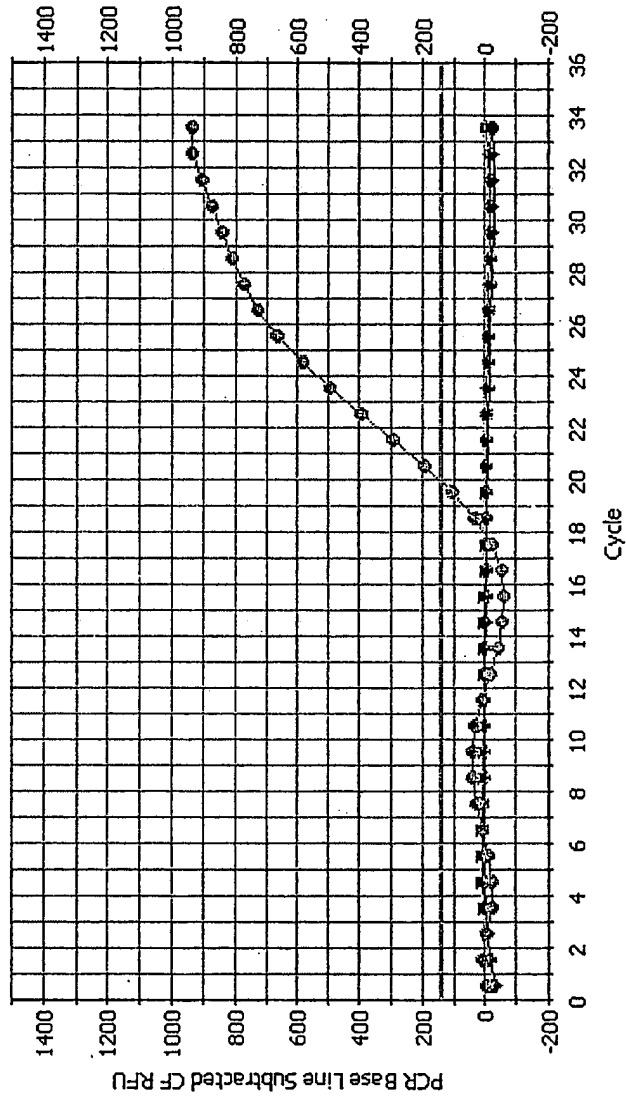
PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

Figure 20

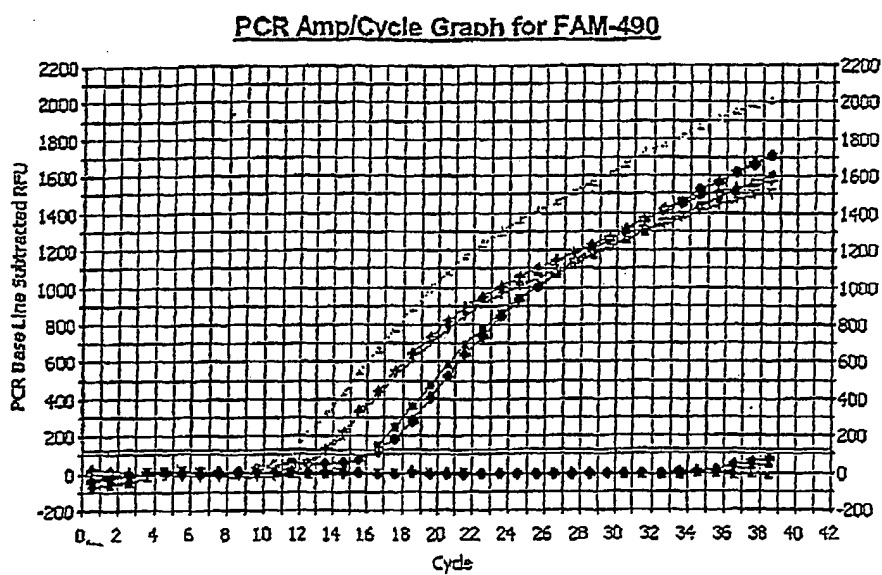


Figure 21

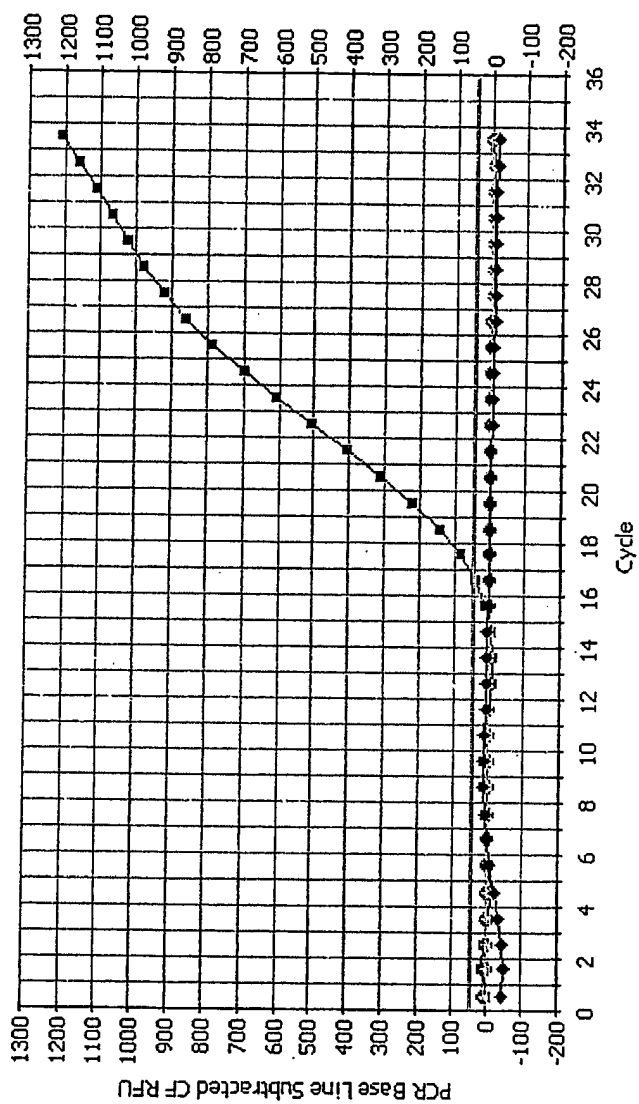
PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490

Figure 22

```

1  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
2  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
3  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
4  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
5  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
6  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
7  CCCAGTTCGGATTGAGGGCTGCAACTCGCCCCCATGAAGT
8  CTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
9  CGTAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC
10 CTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGC

1  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTT
2  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTT
3  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTT
4  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTT
5  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTT
6  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTT
7  TGGAGTTGCTAGTAATCGCGAATCAGCATGTCGCGGTGAATGCGTTT
8  CGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTT
9  CGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATCCGTTT
10 CGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTT

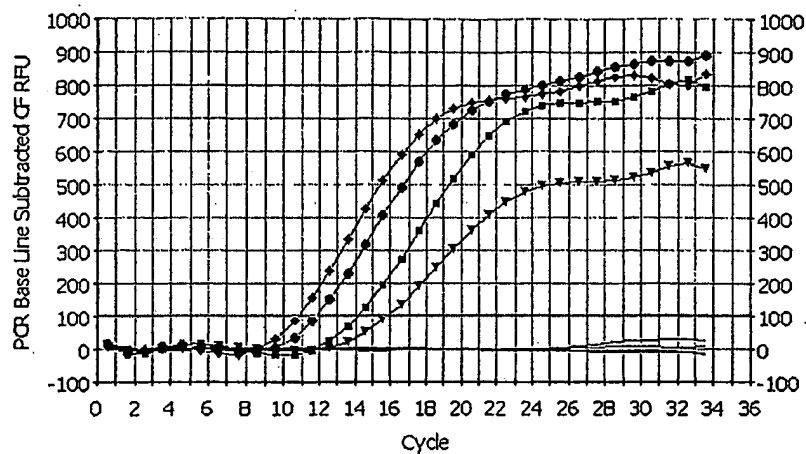
1  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
2  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
3  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
4  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
5  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
6  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACACGAGAGTCGGCAACAC
7  CCGGGTCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACCGGAAGTCGGAAGCAC
8  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACCGAGAGCTTGCAACAC
9  CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACCGAGAGTCGACAACAC
10 CCGGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCCGTCACACACCGAGAGCTCGCAACAC

```

^a 16s rDNA Sequences in the alignment are 16S rDNA sequences from the following organisms (GenBank accession numbers follow if applicable): 1) *A. acidocaldarius* strain ATCC 43030, 2) *A. acidocaldarius* strain DSM 454 (AB059664), 3) *A. cycloheptanicus* strain ATCC 49029, 4) *A. cycloheptanicus* strain DSM 4006 (AB042059), 5) *A. acidoterrestris* strain ATCC 49025, 6) *A. acidoterrestris* strain DSM 3923 (AB042058), 7) *Clostridium elementitii* isolate E2SE1-B (AJ271453), 8) *Geobacillus subterraneus* strain K (AF276307), 9) *Sulfobacillus disulfidooxidans* SD-11 (U34974), and 10) *B. thermoleovorans* strain ATCC 43513 (M77488) ^b

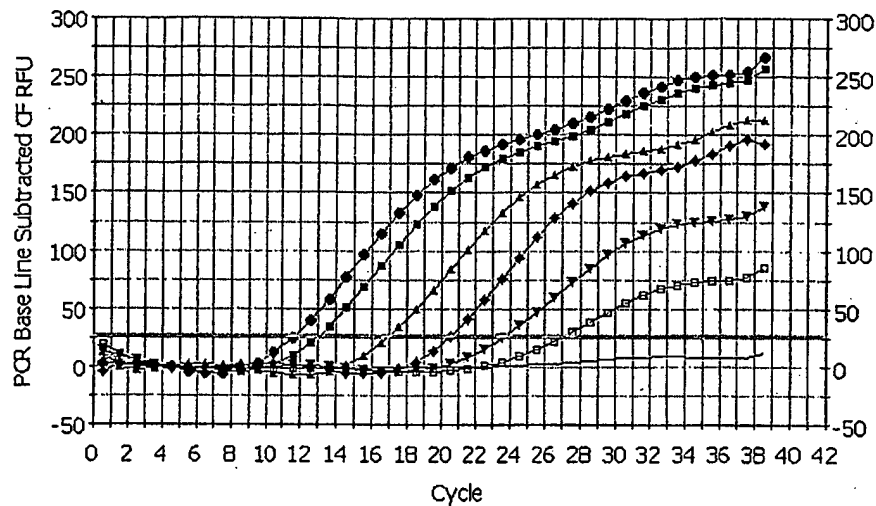
Note CC16S-R is in 5' to 3' orientation in alignment. Actual primer sequence is the reverse complement.

Figure 23



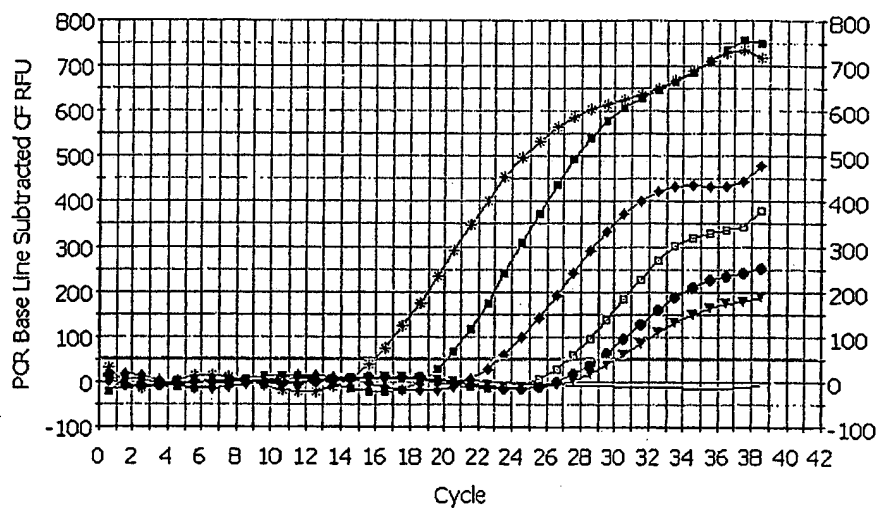
In addition, *G. stearotheophilus* ATCC 10149 (▼) can be detected. Curves below the base
5 line include the blank control, *Lactococcus lactis* C2, *P. putida* 49L/51, and *E. coli* DH5α. This
is a representative curve of repeated trials.

Figure 24



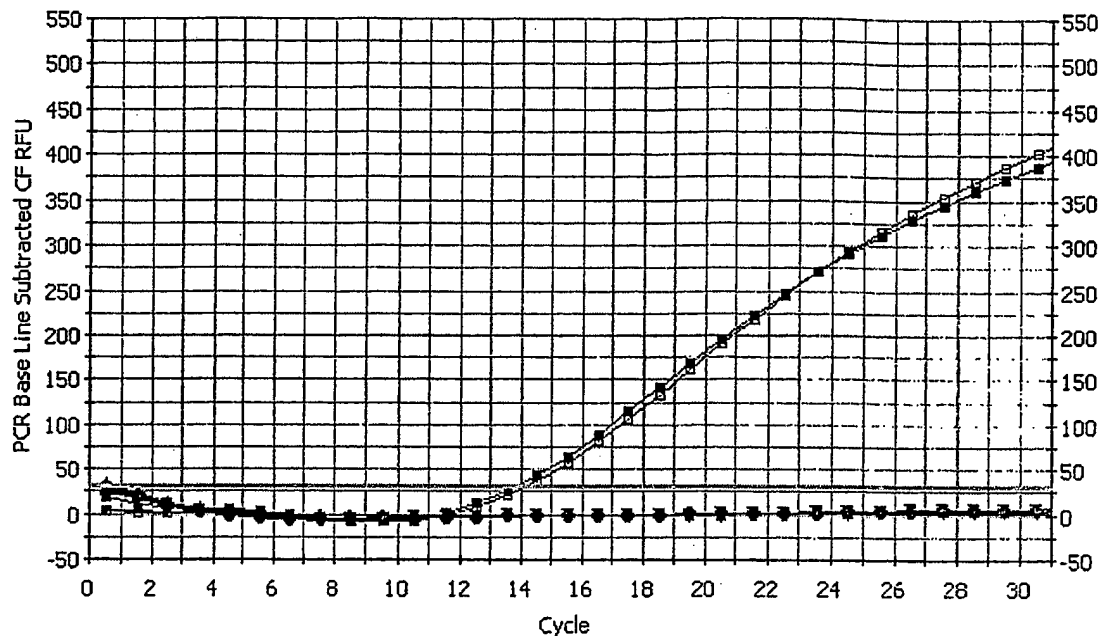
. Ten-fold serial dilutions were performed, and cell numbers^a represented at each curve are as follows: 1.6×10^7 CFU/ml (●), 1.6×10^6 CFU/ml (■), 1.6×10^5 CFU/ml (▲), 1.6×10^4 CFU/ml (◆), 1.6×10^3 CFU/ml (▼), and 1.6×10^2 CFU/ml (□) appear above the baseline. The water control is below the baseline. This is a representative curve of repeated trials. ^a Cell numbers were calculated by finding the CFU/ml of plated samples and multiplying by the dilution level of the representative curve.

Figure 25



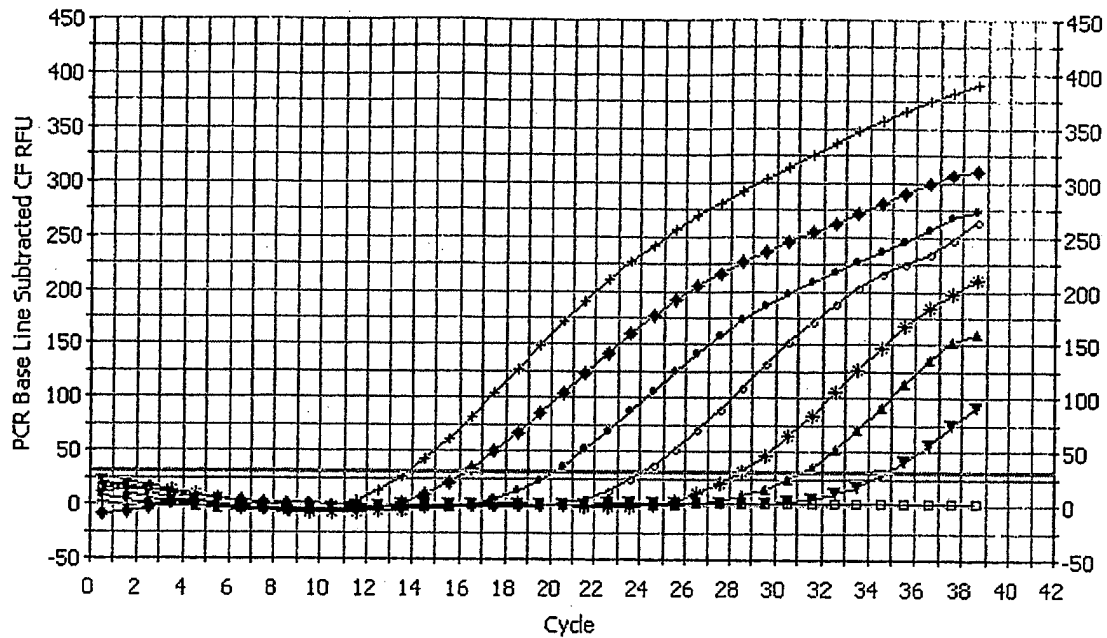
Cell counts at each curve are as follows: 6.3×10^6 CFU/ml (*), 6.3×10^5 CFU/ml (■), 6.3×10^4 CFU/ml (◆), 6.3×10^3 CFU/ml (□), 6.3×10^2 CFU/ml (●), and 6.3×10^1 CFU/ml (▼) appear above the baseline. The water control is below the baseline. This is a representative curve of repeated trials.

Figure 26



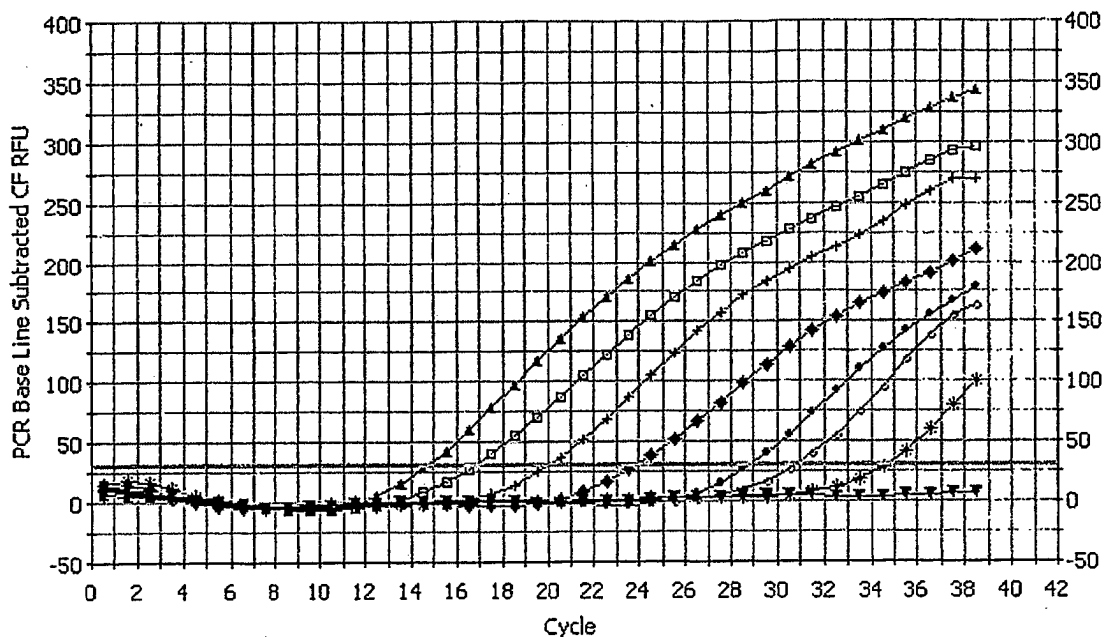
- 5 *A. acidoterrestris* ATCC 49025 (■), *A. acidocaldarius* ATCC 43030 (□), 6 other bacteria under the detection baseline: *Bacillus subtilis* OSU 456, *Pseudomonas putida* 49L/51, *E. coli* DH5α, *Listeria monocytogenes* V7, *Lactococcus lactis* ML3 and *Geobacillus* ATCC 10149 ■ *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025 ; □ *Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius* ATCC43030; + *Bacillus subtilis* OSU456; ● *E. coli* DH5α; ▲ *Pseudomonas putida* 49L/51; ▼ *Geobacillus* ATCC 10149; ◆ *Lactococcus lactis* ML3 ; ○ *Listeria monocytogenes* V7

Figure 27



- 5 ▲ 1ml saline with 4×10^6 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 □ 1ml saline with 4×10^5 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 + 1ml saline with 4×10^4 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 ♦ 1ml saline with 4×10^3 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 ● 1ml saline with 4×10^2 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 10 ○ 1ml saline with 4×10^1 CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 * 1ml saline with 4CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025
 ▼ 1ml saline

Figure 28



5

◆: 10⁶ cells; ■: 10⁴ cells; ▼: 10² cells; ●: bacterial medium (blank) control.

▲ 1ml apple juice with 4× 10⁶ CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

□ 1ml apple juice with 4× 10⁵ CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

10 + 1ml apple juice with 4× 10⁴ CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

◆ 1ml apple juice with 4× 10³ CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

● 1ml apple juice with 4× 10² CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

○ 1ml apple juice with 4× 10¹ CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

* 1ml apple juice with 4CFU/ml *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* ATCC49025

15 ▼ 1ml apple Juice

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
29 July 2004 (29.07.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/063699 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12Q 1/68**,
C12P 19/34, C07H 21/04

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2003/038399

(22) International Filing Date: 2 December 2003 (02.12.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/430,202 2 December 2002 (02.12.2002) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION** [US/US]; 1960 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1063 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **WANG, Hua** [US/US]; 1025 Bluffpoint Drive, Columbus, OH 43235 (US). **LUO, Hongliang** [CN/US]; 647 Tuscarawas Court, Columbus, OH 43210 (US). **CONNOR, Chris** [US/US]; 248 Northridge Road, Columbus, OH 43214 (US).

SCHWARTZ, Steven [US/US]; 215 Partridge Bend, Powell, OH 43065 (US). **YOUSEF, Ahmed** [EG/US]; 3598 Sunset Drive, Columbus, OH 43210 (US). **Kai Wan** [CN/US]; 3022 Saint John Court, Apt.#6, Columbus, Ohio 43202 (US).

(74) Agent: **DOBREA, Diane, H.**; Calfee, Halter & Griswold LLP, 800 Superior Avenue, Suite 1400, Cleveland, OH 44114 (US).

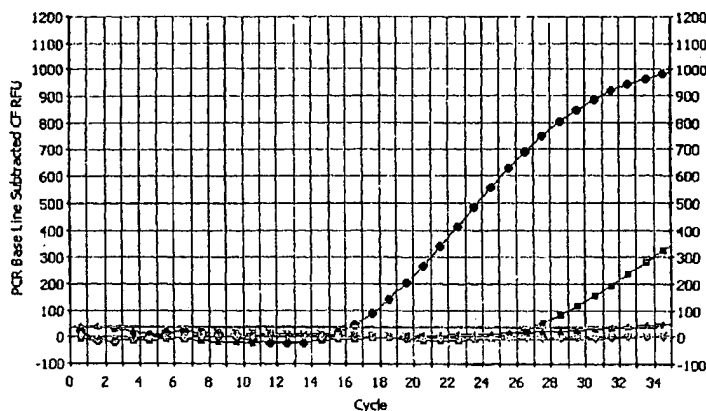
(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: RAPID DETECTION OF MICROORGANISMS

PCR Amp/Cycle Graph for FAM-490



● *Zygosaccharomyces bailii*
(Lindner) Guilliermond [ATCC]
■ Industry-yeast
◇ B.F. (Mold)
▼ H₂O (Extraction)
▲ H₂O (non-extraction)

(57) Abstract: Tools and methods for detecting the presence bacteria, yeast and mold in a sample obtained from a food sample are provided. The methods employ a polymerase chain reaction and primer and probe sets that are based on the 16S rRNA and squalene-hopene cyclase genes of *Alicyclobacillus* and *Geobacillus* and the 18S rDNA gene of mold and yeast. The present invention also relates to primer and probe sets. Each primer and probe set comprises a forward primer and a reverse primer, both of which are from 15 to 35 nucleotides in length and a probe.

WO 2004/063699 A3



SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

— before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only
- of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv)) for US only

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:

16 December 2004

Published:

- with international search report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/38399

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : C12Q 1/68; C12P 19/34; C07H 21/04

US CL : 435/6, 91.2; 536/23.7; 24.32, 24.33

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 435/6, 91.2; 536/23.7, 24.32, 24.33

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
Please See Continuation Sheet

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 02/070728 A2 (THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY) 12 September 2002 (12.09.2002), see entire reference, particularly pages 4-5 (paragraph 12).	25-29
A	YAMAZAKI, K. et al. Specific primers for detection of Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris by RT-PCR. Letters in Applied Microbiology. November 1996, Vol. 23, pages 350-354, see entire reference.	1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21-23

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"B" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

29 September 2004 (29.09.2004)

Date of mailing of the international search report

18 OCT 2004
Authorized officer

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Diana B. Johannsen

Telephone No. 571/272-1600

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/38399

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claim Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☒ Claim Nos.: 2-4,6-8,10-12,14-16,18-20 and 24
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
each of the claims requires particular sequences identified by SEQ ID NOS; however, a sequence search could not be conducted because a complying computer readable form of the sequence listing was not provided.
3. ☐ Claim Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐
☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

PCT/US03/38399

Continuation of B. FIELDS SEARCHED Item 3:

USPT, PGPB, DWPI, Agricola, Biosis, Biotechno, Caplus, Embase, Esbiobase, Lifesci, Medline, Pascal, Scisearch, Toxcenter
search terms: Alicyclobacillus, Geobacillus, PCR, polymerase chain reaction, real time, quantitative; inventors' names